Gimnazija Kranj Koroška cesta 13, 4000 Kranj



Raziskovalna naloga

PRIMERJALNA ANALIZA ALAMUTA

Področje: angleščina

Avtorice:

Adriana Mediževec Ira Kopač Pia Kravanja

Mentor:

prof. Mitja Hribar

Kazalo vsebine

POVZETEK	3
ABSTRACT	3
UVOD	4
ANALIZA DEL	5
CHAPTER ONE	5
CHAPTER TWO	38
CHAPTER THREE	46
CHAPTER FOUR	50
CHAPTER FIVE	55
CHAPTER SIX	58
CHAPTER SEVEN	64
CHAPTER EIGHT	68
CHAPTER NINE	72
CHAPTER TEN	79
CHAPTER ELEVEN	84
CHAPTER TWELVE	
CHAPTER THIRTEEN	106
CHAPTER FOURTEEN	
CHAPTER FIFTEEN	
CHAPTER SIXTEEN	121
CHAPTER SEVENTEEN	124
CHAPTER EIGHTEEN	127
CHAPTER NINETEEN	130
CHAPTER TWENTY	134
CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE	136
ZAKLIUČEK	138

POVZETEK

V tej raziskovalni nalogi smo preverjale ustreznost angleškega prevoda slovenske klasike avtorja Vladimirja Bartola z naslovom Alamut. Pri raziskovalni nalogi smo sodelovale tri dijakinje 3. letnika Gimnazije Kranj. Štiristopetdesetstransko knjigo smo si razdelile na enakovredne tretjine. Delo je potekalo tako, da smo poved za povedjo primerjale slovenski izvod z angleškim in neustrezne prevode, tako v smislu besedišča kot slovnice, popravile oziroma predlagale ustreznejši prevod. Za boljšo preglednost smo uporabile tristolpčno tabelo, iz katere je jasno razvidna neustreznost prevoda. V prvi stolpec smo prepisale povedi iz slovenskega izvirnika, v drugega neustrezne povedi iz angleške verzije. V tretjem stolpcu pa so zapisani prevodi, ki so po naši presoji skladnejši s slovenskim romanom. Za lažjo orientacijo pa naši raziskovalni nalogi smo poglavja specifično označile po kronološkem vrstnem redu. Izkazalo se je, da je angleški prevod skop, ne samo slovnično, ampak tudi pomensko, ter zelo nedosleden. V prevedeni različici smo naletele na kar nekaj povedi, ki v slovenski verziji niso imele mesta in obratno. Izkazalo se je, da prevajalec ni poznal zakonitosti slovenskega jezika do potankosti, kar mu je preprečilo ustrezno uporabo pričakovane strukture stavka. Število napak je variiralo od poglavja do poglavja, pri čemer je bila ponekod napačna le posamezna beseda, drugod pa so bile napake večjih razsežnosti, celo do popolne spremembe prvotnega pomena. Prav zaradi takih neskladij menimo, da se poraja potreba po ponovnem prevodu, ki bo dosegel umetniško raven Bartolove literarne stvaritve.

ABSTRACT

In this research paper we set out to check the adequacy of the English translation of a Slovene classic by Vladimir Bartol, titled Alamut. Three third-year students from Gimnazija Kranj cooperated. We devided a four –hundred – fifty page book into equal thirds. Each of us compared the Slovene issue, sentence by sentence, with the English one, and corrected unsuitable translations-vocabulary errors as well as grammatical ones-or rather proposed a more corresponding translation. For better clarity we used a three-column table from which our work evidently proved the inadequacy of translation. In the first column we copied sentences from the Slovene original, unsuitable sentences from the English version in the second column, and in the third one, translations that are-in our own judgementmore harmonious with the Slovene novel. Chapters are specifically marked in chronological order for an easier navigation throughout our research paper.

It turned out that the English translation is meager, not only grammatically but also in terms of context, and very inconsistent. Furthermore, we came across quite a few sentences that did not exist in the Slovene issue and vice versa. It seems as though the translator did not fully understand the usage of the Slovene language in minute detail, which prevented him from forming sentences in an expected structure. The number of errors varied from chapter to chapter, some containing only one wrong word and others including errors of a higher rank, even going as far as changing the original meaning. Precisely because of such incompatibility, we have decided that a need for a new and improved translation has risen, one that will reach the artistic level of Bartol's literary creation.

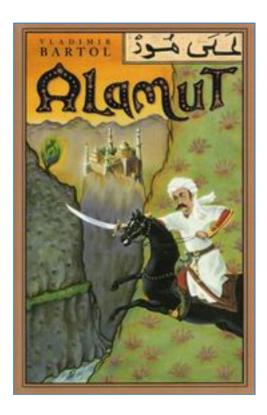
UVOD

Za našo raziskovalno nalogo smo se odločile primerjati angleški prevod Alamuta (Vladimir Bartol. –Ljubljana : Sanje, 2016. Zbirka Vladimir Bartol) z njegovim slovenskim izvirnikom.

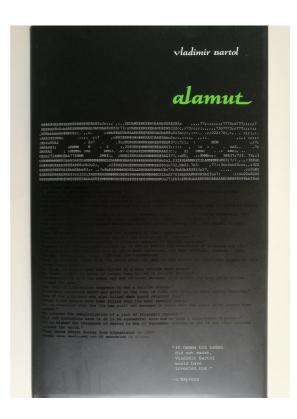
Naš namen je bil ugotoviti, če je angleška knjiga ustrezno prevedena in se ujema s slovensko.

Delo smo si med seboj razdelile tako, da je vsaka dobila svoj del besedila, katerega je morala preveriti pri obeh knjigah. Vsako poved iz prevedene knjige smo primerjale s povedjo iz izvirnika. Če se angleška različica ni skladala s slovensko, smo prevod skušale izboljšati. Trudile smo se najti in nato tudi popraviti napake prevajalca angleške verzije ter stavke oblikovati tako, da bi bili ustreznejši in bi se pomensko bolj ujemali s primerjanimi stavki iz slovenske knjige.

Naša hipoteza je bila, da je angleški prevod Alamuta ustrezen, tako na vsebinskem kot tudi na slovničnem prodročju.



Slika 1: Alamut, Vladimir Bartol (slovenski izvirnik), https://sl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alamut (Bartol)



Slika 2: Alamut, Vladimir Bartol (angleški prevod), lastna slika

ANALIZA DEL

CHAPTER ONE

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORIGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
Sredi pomladi leta tisočdvaindevetdesetega	In mid-spring of the year 1092 a good-sized	In mid-spring of the year 1092 a good-sized
se je vlekla po stari poti	caravan was wending its	caravan was wending its
vojská, ki pelje iz	way along the old	way along the old
Samarkanda in Buhare	military trail that leads	military trail that leads
skozi severni Horasan in	from Samarkand and	from Samarkand and
se vije ob vznožju elbruškega gorovja,	Bukhara through northern Khorasan and	Bukhara through northern Khorasan and
precejšnja karavana.	then meanders through	then winds along the
precejsiija karavana.	the foothills of the Elburz	foothills of the Elburz
	Mountains.	Mountains.
Ko se je začel tajati sneg,	It had left Bukhara as the	It had left Bukhara as the
je zapustila Buharo in je	snow started to melt, and	snow started to melt, and
bila že nekaj tednov na	had been underway for	had been on its way for
poti.	several weeks.	several weeks.
Gonjači so vihteli biče in	The drivers brandished	The drovers brandished
hripavo vpili na živino, ki	their whips, shouting	their whips, shouting
je bila že močno	hoarsely at the caravan's	hoarsely at the caravan's
izčrpana.	draft animals, which	draft animals, which
	were already at the verge of exhaustion.	
V dolgi vrsti so drug za	One after the other in a	Arabian dromedaries,
drugim stopali velblodi,	long procession stepped	hinnies and two-humped
mezgi in turkestanske	Arabian dromedaries,	camels were treading
dvogrbe kamele ter	mules and two-humped	one after another in a
vdano prenašali svoj	camels from Turkestan,	long procession,
tovor.	submissively carrying	faithfully/submissively
	their freight.	carrying their freight.
Na nizkih, kosmatih	An armed escort rode	An armed escort was
konjičih je jezdilo	short, shaggy horses,	riding short and shaggy
oboroženo spremstvo in	glancing in equal	horses, throwing bored
se napol zdolgočaseno,	measures of boredom	but also longing glances
napol hrepeneče oziralo	and longing at the long	at the long mountain
proti dolgi verigi gora, ki	chain of mountains that	chain, which had begun
je začela vstajati na	had began to emerge on	to emerge on the
obzorju.	the horizon.	horizon.

Zmerom bližje so prihajai zasneženemu stožcu Demavenda, dokler jim ga ni zakrilo pregorje, ob katerem je vodila pot.	They drew closer and closer to the snow-covered cone of Mount Demavend, until it was blocked out by the foothills that absorbed the trail.	They were getting closer and closer to the snow-covered cone of Mount Demavend until the foothills along which the path led blocked it out.
Zavel je svež gorski zrak in poživil čez dan ljudi in živino.	Fresh mountain air started to blow, reviving the people and livestock by day.	A fresh mountain breeze revived the people and livestock by day.
Toda noče so bile ledeno mrzle in moštvo in gonjači so se godrnjaje trli okrog ognjev.	But the nights were ice cold, and both escorts and drivers stood around campfires, grumbling and rubbing their hands.	But the nights were ice cold and both escorts and drovers were crowding around the campfires, grumbling (and rubbing their hands).
Na eni izmed kamel je bila med njeni dve grbi pritrjena majhna, kletki podobna uta.	Fastened between two humps of one of the camels was a small shelter resembling a cage.	One of the camels had a small cage-like shed fastened between its two humps.
Od časa do časa je drobna roka odgrnila zaveso na okencu in skozenj je pogledal plah dekliški obrazek.	From time t time a small hand drew the curtain aside from its window, and the face of a frightened little girl looked out.	From time to time a tiny hand drew back the curtain and a shy little girl looked out through the window.
Velike, od solz zardele oči so gledale po ljudeh, kot da bi iskale pri njih odgovor na težko vprašanje, ki jo je mučilo že vso pot: kam jo peljejo in kaj nameravajo z njo.	Her large eyes. Red from crying, looked at the strangers surrounding her as if seeking an answer to the difficult question that had tormented her for the entire journey: where were they taking her and what did they plan to do with her?	Her large, red from crying, eyes were looking at the surrounding strangers like they were seeking/looking for an answer to the difficult question which had been tormenting her the entire journey: where are they taking her and what are they planning to do with her.
Toda nihče se ni menil zanjo. Samo vodja karavane, mrk petdesetleten mož v ohlapni arabski halji in mogočnim belim turbanom na glavi, je nejevoljno trenil z očmi, če jo je zagledal pri odprtini.	But no one noticed her aside from the caravan leader, a stern man of about fifty in a loose Arab cloak and an imposing white turban, who would blink in disapproval when he caught sight of her through the opening.	But no one minded her, only the caravan leader, a grim 50-year-old man in a loose Arab cloak and an imposing white turban on his head, would annoyingly irritatedly blink if he saw her by the opening.

Ob taki priliki je hitro	At those moments she	In that case she would
spet potegnila zaveso ob	would quickly pull the	quickly pull the curtain
okencu in se potuhnila v	curtain shut and retreat	back out into the cage.
notranjost kletke.	inside the cage.	
Odkar so jo v Buhari	Ever since she had been	Ever since they had
odkupili njenemu	bought from her master	bought her in Bukhara
gospodarju, je živela	in Bukhara, she had been	she was living in deadly
napol v smrtnem strahu,	living in a combination of	fear and gruesome
napol v grozničavi	mortal fear and thrilling	curiosity about the fate
radovednosti, kakšna	curiosity about the fate	that would befall her.
usoda jo bo doletela.	that was awaiting her.	
Nekega dne, ko so bili	One day, as they neared	One day, when most of
prijezdili dobršen kos	the end of their journey,	their way was already
poti, se je usula raz	a band of horseman	behind them, a group of
pobočje, ki je bilo na	raced down the hillside	horseman poured down
njihovi desnici, tropa	to their right and blocked	the hillside on their right
jezdecev in jim	their path.	and blocked their path.
prestregla prehod.	r · ·	P
Živali, ki so bile na čelu	The animals at the head	The caravan's leading
karavane, so same po	of the caravan stopped	animals came to a halt on
sebi obstale.	on their own.	their own.
Vodja in spremstvo so	The leader and escort	The leader and escort
potegnili za težke krive	reached for their heavy,	reached for their heavy,
sablje in se razporedili za	curved sabers and	curvy sabers and
naskok.	assumed positions for a	positioned themselves
	charge.	for an attack.
Karavana je zavila s poti	The caravan turned off	The caravan turned off
med grmičevje in se ni	the trail and headed into	the trail into the bush
ustavila vse tja do	the bush, travelling this	and didn't stop until
polovice noči.	way until well into the	halfway into the night.
polovice neen	night.	man way mee ene mgne.
Naposled so se utaborili	Eventually they made	Eventually they made
sredi male kotline, kamor	camp on the floor of a	camp in the middle of a
je bilo slišati daljno	small valley, from where	small valley, from where
bobnenje gorskega	they could hear the	they could hear the
hudournika.	distant drumming of a	distant rumble of a
inacour mina.	mountain torrent.	mountain torrent.
Zakurili so ognje, na	They built fires, ate	They lighted a fire,
hitrico nekaj použili in so	hastily, and then fell	hastily ate something
zaspali kakor ubiti.	asleep like the dead.	and then were quickly
Zaspan Kakor ubiti.	asicep like the dead.	fast asleep.
Ko se je zazorilo, so bili	When dawn came they	They were back on their
spet na nogah.	were back on their feet.	feet at the crack of dawn.
spet na nogan.	were back on their feet.	iect at the track of dawll.

Vodja karavane je stopil k uti, ki so jo bili gonjači ponoči odpeli z velbloda in jo položili na tla, odgrnil zaveso in z osornim glasom zaklical: "Halima!"	The caravan leader approached the shelter, which the drivers had unfastened from the camel's back the night before and set down on the ground. He pushed the curtain aside and called out in a gruff voice, "Halima!"	The caravan leader approached the small hut which the drovers unbuckled from the camel's back at night and then put it down to the ground. He drew back the curtain and shouted in a gruff voice: "Halima!"
Plahi obrazek se je prikazal pri okencu, potem so se odprla nizka, tesna vratca.	The frightened little face appeared at the window; then the low, narrow door opened.	A shy little face appeared at the window and the low, tight door opened.
Trda roka je pograbila deklico za zapestje in jo potegnila iz ute.	The leader's firm hand grabbed the girl by her wrist and pulled her out of the shelter.	The leader's firm hand grabbed the girl by her wrist and pulled her out of her little hut.
Poveljnik tujcev, ki so se bili prejšnjega dne pridružili karavani, je držal črno obvezo v rokah.	The commander of the strangers who had joined the caravan the previous day held a black bandage in his hand.	The commander of the strangers who had joined the caravan the previous day held a black blindfold in his hand.
Vodja karavane mu je pomignil in mož je, ne da bi spregovoril, položil deklici ruto čez oči in ji jo je na temenu čvrsto zavezal.	The caravan leader signaled to him, and the man wordlessly put the kerchief over the girl's eyes and knotted it tightly at the back of her head.	The caravan leader signaled him and the man put a kerchief over her eyes without saying a word and tightly tied it up at the back of her head.
Potem je zajahal konja, potegnil deklico k sebi v sedlo in jo zakril s svojo široko haljo.	Then he mounted his horse, pulled the girl up into the saddle with him, and covered her in his vast cloak.	Then he mounted his horse, pulled the girl up into the saddle with him, and covered her with his vast cloak.
Halima se je stisnila v majhen kupček in se strahoma privila k jezdecu.	Halima shrank into a tiny ball and clung fearfully to the rider.	Halima curled up into a small bundle and clung fearfully to the rider.
Nekje so obstali in jezdec se je z nekom na kratko pogovoril.	At one point they stopped and the rider briefly spoke to someone.	They stopped somewhere and the rides had a short conversation with somebody.

Toda zdaj je jezdil	But soon he was riding	But now he was riding
počasneje in oprezneje in Halimi se je zdelo, da	more slowly and cautiously, and Halima	more slowly and cautiously, and Halima
mora biti pot zelo tesna	thought that the path	thought that the path
in da more peljati tik ob	must be very narrow and	must be very narrow and
gorskem potoku.	lead right along the edge	that it must lead right
	of the mountain stream.	along the mountain
		stream.
Hladno je zavelo iz	Cool air wafted up from	A cool wind blew from
globine in groza ji je	below, and terror once	the depth and horror
ponovno stisnila srce.	again constricted her heart.	once again clutched her heart.
Halima je slišala kričanje	Halima heard shouting	Halima heard shouting
in rožljanje, in ko so	and clanking, and when	and rattling and as they
znova prešli v dir, je pod	they set off at a gallop	broke into a gallop again,
kopiti zamolklo bobnelo.	again, there was a	the horse's hooves
	muffled rumbling	hollowly rumbled across
	beneath the horse's	the ground.
Drojogdila ata wasat ¥sa	hooves.	Thoughod are seed -
Prejezdila sta most čez hudournik.	They had crossed a bridge over the rapids.	They had crossed a bridge over the torrent.
Kar je prišlo potem, se ji	What followed seemed	What followed seemed
je zdelo kot pošastne	like a terrible nightmare.	like a monstrous
sanje.	inte a terribre ingremare.	nightmare.
Slišala je krik in vik, kot	She heard a tumult of	She heard a great hue
da bi se prepirala cela	shouting, as thought an	and cry, like and entire
vojska.	entire army of men were	army of men arguing.
	quarreling.	
Jezdec je razjahal, ne da	The rider dismounted	The rider dismounted
bi jo izmotal iz svoje	without letting her out of	from the horse without
halje.	his cloak.	unwrapping her from
Dahitalia - nia -dai - a	He was and switch he as first	under his cloak.
Pohitel je z njo zdaj po ravnem, zdaj po nekih	He raced with her first	He raced with her over
stopnicah, dokler se ji ni	over level ground, then down some steps, until it	flat ground and up some stairs until it seemed to
zazdelo, da se je okrog	seemed to have grown	her that it has grown
nje močno stemnilo.	very dark.	very dark around her.
Nenadoma je odgrnil	Suddenly he threw his	Suddenly he pulled his
haljo in Halima je	cloak open and Halima	cloak back and Halima
začutila, kako so jo	felt someone else's hands	felt someone else's hands
pograbile druge roke.	take hold of her.	take hold of her.
Stresla se je skoraj v	She shuddered in near-	She shuddered in an
predsmrtni grozi.	mortal terror.	almost pre mortal fear.
Človek, ki jo je prevzel	The person who had	The person who had
jezdecu, se je komaj	taken her from the	taken her from the horseman let out a small
slišno zahahljal.	horseman laughed quietly.	chuckle.
Odhitel je z njo po	He headed off with her	He headed off with her
nekakšnem hodniku.	down a corridor.	down some kind of
		corridor.

Nenadoma jo je objel	Suddenly a strange chill	Suddenly a strange cold
čuden hlad, kot da bi	enveloped her, as	took over her like they
*	•	had entered a cellar.
prišla v podzemeljsko klet.	thought they had entered a cellar.	nau entereu a cenar.
	She tried not to think at	Chatried not to think at
Poskusila je, da bi ničesar		She tried not to think at
ne mislila. Toda ni se ji	all but didn't succeed.	all but she could not do
posrečilo.	Cl	it.
Zdelo se ji je, da prihaja	She was sure she was	She thought that she was
zmerom bliže zadnjemu	coming ever close to the	coming closer and closer
in najstrašnejšemu	last and most horrible	to the last and most
trenutku.	moment.	dreadful moment.
Mož, ki jo je držal v	The man who was	The man who was
naročju, je začel z eno	holding her began to feel	holding her began to feel
roko tipati po steni.	along the wall with his	along the wall with his
Dotipal se je do nekega	free hand, which finally	free hand. He felt his way
predmeta in z njim	found some object and	to an object and strongly
krepko zamahnil.	firmly pushed it.	swung it.
Glasno je odjeknil udarec	A gong reverberated	The punch loudly
po pokrivači.	loudly.	reverberated on the
		gong.
Halima je vrisnila in se	Halima cried out and	Halima squealed and
skušala iztrgati možu iz	tried to break free of the	tried to break free from
rok.	man's arms.	the man's arms.
Ta pa se je posmejal in	He only laughed and said,	But he just smiled and
rekel skoraj ljubeznivo:	almost kindly, "Don't	said, almost kindly,
"Ne tuli, pavijanček!	wail, little peacock.	"Don't howl, little
Nihče te ne bo odrl."	Nobody is going to touch	monkey. Nobody is will
	you."	skin you."
Zaškripalo je železje in	Iron chains jangled and	Iron creaked and Halima
Halima je videla skozi	Halima once again saw	could see some light
obvezo na očeh, da se je	flickers of light through	through her blindfold
spet začelo svetlikati.	the blindfold.	again.
"V ječo me bodo vrgli," je	"They are throwing me in	"They are going to throw
pomislila.	jail," she thought.	me in jail," she thought.
Pod njo je zabobnelo	The stream roared	The water thundered
vodovje. Zadržala je sapo.	beneath and she held her	beneath her and she held
, ,	breath.	her breath.
Nekdo je pristopil in mož,	Someone was	The man who was
ki jo je držal, jo je	approaching, and the	holding her handed her
prepustil prišlecu.	man who was holding	off to the man who had
	her handed her off to the	stepped up to them.
	newcomer.	
"Tu jo imaš, Adi," je dejal.	"Here she is, Adi," he	"Here you have her, Adi,"
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	said.	he said.
Roke, ki so jo zdaj	The arms that took her	The arms that took her
sprejele, so bile silne	now were lion-strong	were as strong as lion
kakor levje šape in čisto	and completely bare.	paws and completely
gole.	1	bare.
Čutila je to, ko jo je	She could feel this when	She felt it as he lifted her
dvignil k sebi.	he lifted her up.	up.
2778 1. 5001.	in mod nor up.	~F.

II-l'	II-line - beria de les	11-1:16
Halima se je vdala v	Halima submitted to her	Halima resigned herself
usodo.	fate.	to her fate.
Brezvoljno je spremljala,	From this point on, she	From this point on she
kar se je poslej dogajalo z	paid close attention to	just apathetically went
njo.	what was happening to	with whatever was
	her but offered no	happening to her.
	resistance.	
Mož je stekel z njo čez	Carrying her, the man	Carrying her, the man
nekakšen prožen	ran across a springy	ran across a small bridge,
mostiček, ki se je	footbridge that swung	which was unpleasantly
neprijetno zibal pod	unpleasantly under their	swinging under their
njuno težo.	weight.	weight.
Potem so zaškripala pod	Then the ground started	Then the ground beneath
njegovimi nogami tla, kot	to crunch beneath his	his feet started to crunch
da bi bila posuta z	feet, as though it were	like it was covered with
drobnimi kamenčki.	covered with fine gravel.	fine gravel.
	ĕ	6
Čutila je prijetno toploto	She could feel the	She could feel the
sončnih žarkov, njihova	pleasant warmth of the	pleasant warmth of the
svetloba je prodirala	sun's rays and light	sun's rays and their light
skozi obvezo na njenih	penetrating her	starting to come through
očeh.	blindfold.	her blindfold.
Nenadoma je od nekod	And suddenly out of	Suddenly a breeze with
zavel vonj po svežem	nowhere came the smell	the scent of fresh
zelenju in po cvetlicah.	of fresh vegetation and	greenery and flowers
	flowers.	came from somewhere.
Mož je skočil z deklico	The man jumped into a	The man jumped
vred v čoln, ki se je	boat, causing it to rock	together with the girl
moćno zagugal.	heavily.	into a boat and made it
	-	rock heavily.
Halima je kriknila in se	Halima cried out and	Halima shrieked and
krčevito oprijela	clutched onto the giant.	grabbed hold of the giant.
velikana.		
Zasmejal se je z visokim,	He gave a high-pitched,	He let out a high-pitched,
skoraj otroškim glasom	almost childlike laugh	almost childlike laugh
in prijazno dejal: "Ne boj	and said kindly, "Don't	and kindly said: "Don't be
se, ljubka gazelica. Tja	worry, little gazelle. I'm	afraid, little gazelle. I'm
prek te popeljem in	going to row you over to	going to take you over
potem sva na cilju Tu,	the other side, and then	there and then we'll
sedi!"	we'll be home. Here, sit	arrive at our final
seui:	down."	
	uowii.	destination Here, sit
Diloitio lest de elivir e d	Chothought shall a land	down!"
Bilo ji je, kot da sliši od	She thought she heard	She thought she heard
daleč smeh, vesel	laughter in the distance –	laughter in the distance –
dekliški smeh.	lighthearted, girlish	light-hearted, girlish
**	laughter.	laughter.
Kamen se ji je odvalil od	She felt as thought a	It was a weight off her
srca.	weight had been lifted	shoulders.
	from her heart.	
Mož je vzel deklico na	The man took her up in	The man took the girl in
roke in prestopil z njo na	his arms and stepped out	his arms and stepped
trdna tla.	onto dry land.	with her on solid land.

Classoni¥¥ i ia ahiali	A land commetica	I and assessing
Glasen vrišč ju je objel in	A loud commotion	Loud screaming
Halima je zaslišala	surrounded them, and	surrounded them and
cepetanje številnih	Halima heard the slap of	Halima heard the tread of
bližajočih se sandal.	many sandals	many approaching
	approaching.	sandals.
Ena izmed deklet je	One of the girls	One of the girls
stopila k Halimi, da bi ji	approached Halima to	approached Halima to
snela obvezo z oči.	take off her blindfold,	take off her blindfold,
Druge so se med tem	while the rest spoke to	while the other girls
pogovarjale med seboj.	each other.	were talking to each
		other.
"Kako je drobcena," je	"Look how tiny she is,"	"She's so tiny," said the
dejala prva.	one said.	first one.
Druga je dodala: "In kako	Another added, "And	Another added, "And
še mlada. Pravi otrok."	how young still. She's a	how young. She's only a
	child."	child."
"Glejte, kako je mršava,"	"Look how thin she's	"Look how skinny she is,"
je pripomnila tretja.	gotten," a third observed.	a third remarked.
"Gotovo jo je pot tako	"The journey must have	"The journey must have
zdelala."	done that to her."	been very tiring for her."
Sami vrtovi v prvem	Endless gardens in the	Endless gardens in the
pomladnem cvetju so se	first bloom of spring	first bloom of spring
razprostirali okrog nje.	extended as far as she	extended around her.
lazprostran oktog nje.	could see.	extended at oathe fier.
Deklice, ki so jo	The girls surrounding	The girls that were
obkrožale, so bile lepe	her were more beautiful	surrounding here were
kot hurije.	than houris.	as beautiful as houris.
Med vsemi najlepša je	The most beautiful one of	The most beautiful was
bila tista, ki ji je bila snela	them all had removed	the one who removed
obvezo.	her blindfold.	her blindfold.
"Kje pa sem?" je vprašala	"Where am I?" she asked	"Where am I?" she asked
s plahim glasom.	in a timid voice.	with a timid voice.
Deklice so se zasmejale,	The girls laughed, as	The girls laughed like her
kot da bi jih njena	though amused by her	timidity was amusing
plahost zabavala.	timidity.	them.
Toda lepotica, ki jo je bila	But the beauty who had	But the beauty who freed
rešila obveze, jo je nežno	removed her blindfold	her of her blindfold put
objela čez pas in rekla:	gently put an arm around	an arm around her waist
"Ne boj se, ljubi otrok. Pri	her waist and said, "Don't	and said
dobrih ljudeh si."	worry, dear child. You're	and salu
dobi ili ijuueli si.	_	
Halima so io stispila k	among good people."	Halima squagged up
Halima se je stisnila k	Halima pressed close to	Halima squeezed up
njej in neumne misli so ji	her while silly thoughts	against her and silly
začele rojiti po glavi.	swam through her head.	thoughts began to go
"Mondo no com verille le	Marsha I'rra haan larar ala	through her mind.
"Morda pa sem prišla h	Maybe I've been brought	"Maybe I've been brought
kakšnemu kralju?" je	to some prince, she	to a king," she thought to
menila sama pri sebi.	mused to herself.	herself.

Na levi in desni so bile	To the right and left	Thoro wore evenly laid
	To the right and left,	There were evenly laid
pravilno razporejene	flower beds were laid out	out flower beds filled
grede, na katerih so	symmetrically, filled with	with blossoming tulips
cveteli tulipani in	blossoming tulips and	and hyacinths on both
hijacinte najrazličnejših	hyacinths of all sizes and	sides.
velikosti in barv.	colors.	
Nekateri tulipani so bili	Some of the tulips were	Some of the tulips were
ognjeno rumeni, drugi	blazing yellow, others	blazing yellow, some
živordeči ali vijoličasti,	were bright red or violet,	were bright red or violet,
tretji spet raznopisani in	and still others were	others again were
marogasti.	variegated or speckled.	variegated and speckled.
Nekatere med njimi so	Some of them were	Some of them were
bile nežne in prosojne,	delicate and transparent,	delicate and transparent
kakor da so iz stekla.	as though made of glass.	as if they were made of
		glass.
Vijolice in trobentice so	Violets and primrose	Violet and primroses
rasle ob robeh.	grew at the borders.	were growing at the
		edges.
Sem ter tja je odpirala	Here and there a	Here and there a
prve cvetove razkošna	magnificent white lily	magnificent white lily
bela lilija.	opened its first flowers.	opened up its first
·		blossoms.
Grmičje je bilo skrbno	The bushes were	The bushes were
obrezano in na vejicah so	carefully pruned, and	carefully pruned, plump
bili videti debeli popki, iz	there were plump buds	buds were on the
katerih so ponekod že	on the branches, some of	branches and some of
silili rdeči, beli in rumeni	them already producing	them were already
cvetovi.	red, white and yellow	showing red, white and
	flowers.	yellow blossoms.
Steza jih je dalje vodila	The path led them still	The path led them even
skozi gosto grmičje	farther through thick	farther through thick
granatnih jabolk, ki je	groves of pomegranates,	bushes of pomegranates,
bilo posuto z rdečimi	dense with red flowers.	which were covered with
cvetovi.		red blossoms.
Prišle so v sadovnjake,	They came upon	They came upon
kjer so cveteli mandeljni	orchards of almonds and	orchards full of
in kutine, jabolka in	quinces, apples and	blossoming almonds and
hruške.	pears.	quinces, apples and
	_	pears.
"Halima," je skoraj	"Halima," she whispered	"Halima," she whispered
neslišno šepnila.	almost soundlessly.	silently.
Zasmejale so se. Halimi	They laughed at Halima	They laughed and tears
toliko da niso privrele	so much that tears nearly	nearly came to Halima's
solze iz oči.	came to their eyes.	eyes.
Halima je slišala	Halima heard the purling	Halima heard the tinkling
žuborenje vode, ki je	of water from all sides.	of water coming from all
prihajalo iz vseh strani.		sides.
prinajaro 12 vocii straini.		51465.

Od daleč nekje je zamolklo bobnelo, kakor bi drvel hudournik in se spuščal v slap.	Somewhere far off, the water rumbled like rapids funneling into a waterfall.	Hollow rumbling could be heard from afar, like a raging torrent was coming down in a waterfall.
Halima je zvedavo pogledala.	Halima was curious.	Halima curiously looked at it.
Kmalu je začela razločevati gradič, ki se je belil v sončnih žarkih sredi obsežne jase.	Soon she was able to make out a small castle in a clearing, showing white in the sunlight.	Soon she was able to make out a small castle, shining white in the sunlight, in the middle of a vast clearing.
Pred njim je bil okrogel ribnik z živim vodometom.	The castle fronted a circular pond with a fountain.	There was a round pond with a fountain in front of it.
Tu so obstale in Halima se je razgledala okrog sebe.	They paused here and Halima looked around.	They stopped there and Halima took a look around.
Od vseh strani jih je obdajalo visoko gorovje.	On all sides they were surrounded by high mountains.	High mountains surrounded them from all sides.
Sonce se je upiralo v skalnate strmine in razsvetljevalo zasnežene grebene.	The sun bore down on the rocky slopes and illuminated the snow-covered peaks.	The sun was leaning against the rocky slopes and illuminated the snow-covered ridges.
Velika skala, podobna gori, je bila kakor hoté zavaljena na konec doline, v kateri so bili vrtovi, med dvoje strmin, ki sta tvorili sotesko.	Between two slopes forming a gorge at the end of the valley there stood, as if dropped into place by design, an enormous rock resembling a mountain.	A big mountain-like rock was rolled between two slopes that formed gorge at the end of the valley in which the gardens were, as if initially placed there.
Polagoma se je Halima otresla strahu in začela radovedno motriti svoje spremljevalke.	Gradually Halima lost her fear and began to observe her escorts carefully.	Slowly Halima began to lose her fear and started to curiously observe her escorts.
Pri hoji je pošumevala svila njihovih širokih hlač.	The silk of their broad trousers rustled as they walked.	The silk of their wide trousers rustled as they walked.
Skoraj vsaka je imela svojo bravo, ki se ji je najbolje prilegala.	Practically each girl wore a unique color that suited her best.	Almost every girl had her own color that suited her best.
Tesni modrci so bili razkošno vezeni in okrašeni z zlatimi zaponkami, v katere so bili vdelani dragulji.	Close-fitting halters were sumptuously embroidered and decorated with gold clasps, into which gemstones had been set.	Close-fitting bras were sumptuously embroidered and decorated with gold clasps in which gemstones were integrated.

Izpod njih so gledale svelte ali živo barvane srajce iz najtanjše svile.	Beneath these were brightly colored blouses of the finest silk.	From under them light or brightly colored blouses, made from the finest silk, were looking out.
Okrog rok so nosile bogate zapestnice in okrog vratu ogrlice iz biserov ali koral.	Each of them wore rich bracelets on her wrists and necklaces of pearl or coral.	They were wearing rich bracelets around their wrists and necklaces made of pearls of corals around their necks.
Približale so se gradiču.	They had approached the castle.	They got closer to the castle.
Bil je okrogle oblike in krog in krog je vodilo do njega nizko stopnišče iz belega kamna.	It was round in shape and encircled by white stone staircases that led to its entrance.	It had a round shape and was surrounded with a low staircase made of white stone, which led to its entrance.
Številni stebri so nosili streho kot pri kakšnem starodavnem svetišču.	The roof was supported by numerous columns reminiscent of an ancient temple.	Numerous columns like at an ancient temple supported the roof.
Iz gradiča je stopila postarana ženska. Bila je suha in dolga kot prekla in nosila se je pokonci in nekako ošabno.	An older woman emerged from the castle. She was long and thin as a pole and carried herself very upright and, it seemed, proudly.	An older woman came out of the castle. She was tall and thin as a rail and comported herself upright and somehow haughtily.
V njenih velikih temnih očeh je bilo nekaj vročičnega in njene tenke ustnice so bile stisnjene, da so zbujale občutek strogosti in trdote.	There was something intense in her big dark eyes, and her thin, compressed lips gave an impression of obduracy and strictness.	There was something feverish in her big dark eyes and her thin lips were squeezed so that they gave a feeling of strictness and callousness.
Izza nje je pritekla nekakšna rumenkasta mačka, ki pa je bila izredno velika in je imela nenavadno visoke noge.	From behind her some sort of yellowish cat came trotting out, extraordinarily big, with unusually long legs.	From behind her some sort of yellowish cat came running out that was extraordinary big and had unusually long legs.
Halima je kriknila od strahu in se stisnila k svoji pokroviteljici. Ta jo je skušala potolažiti.	Halima cried out in fright and pressed close to her protector, who tried to comfort her.	Halima shrieked in fright and pressed close to her protector, who tried to comfort her.

Rekla ji je: "Ne boj se našega Ahrimana. To je sicer pravi gepard, toda krotak je kakor jagnje in ne naredi nikomur ničesar. Ko se te bo privadil, bosta še dobra prijatelja."	"Don't be afraid of our Ahriman. He may be a real leopard, but he's as tame as a lamb and wouldn't harm anyone. When he gets used to you, the two of you will become good friends."	"Don't be afraid of our Ahriman. He may be a real leopard, but he's as tame as a sheep and wouldn't harm anyone. When he gets used to you, the two of you will become good friends."
Poklicala je žival k sebi in jo trdo prijela za ovratnico.	She called the animal to come and took firm hold of it by the collar.	She called the animal to herself and firmly grabbed it by the collar.
Prigovarjala ji je, dokler ni nehala renčati in kazati zob. Potem je dejala Halimi: "Vidiš, precej bolj je krotak. Ko se boš preoblekla, bo že čisto domač. Zdaj pa ga lepo pobožaj, da se te bo privadil. Le nič se ne boj. Saj ga trdno držim."	She spoke to it until it stopped snarling and baring its teeth. "See, he tamed down right away. Once you get your clothes changed, he'll treat you as family. Now pet him, so he can get used to you. Don't' be afraid, I'm holding onto him."	She persuaded it until it stopped snarling and showing its teeth. Then she said to Halima: "See, he's much more tamed. He will be completely familiar by the time you change your clothes. Now go pet him, so he gets used to you. Don't be afraid. I'm
Halima je premagala prvi strah.	Halima fought back her instinctive fear.	holding onto him." Halima defeated her initial fear.
Halima je naglo odskočila, potem pa se je z dekleti vred zasmejala.	Halima jumped back, then laughed along with the other girls.	Halima jumped back, then laughed together with the other girls.
Starka je stopila k Halimi, jo pomerila od temena do nog in jo otipala, kot otipuje kupec konja.	The old woman approached Halima, sized her up from head to foot, and inspected her like a horse trader inspects a horse's parts.	The old woman approached Halima, examined her from head to toe and inspected her like a buyer inspects his horse.
Prijela je Halimo pod roko, držeč z drugo še zmerom geparda za ovratnico. Potegnila je oba za seboj po stopnišču v poslopje.	She took Halima by one hand, while still holding onto the leopard's collar with the other. She drew both of them up the steps to the building.	She took Halima by her hand, while keeping hold of the leopard's collar with the other hand. She pulled them both up the staircase and into the building.
Deklice so jima sledile. Stene so bile iz brušenega marmorja, da so se v njih zrcalili predmeti kakor v ogledalu.	The other girls followed. Polished marble walls reflected images like mirrors.	The girls followed them. The walls were made of polished marble so that objects were reflecting in them like in a mirror.

Koraki so zamirali v razkošni preprogi.	Rich carpets absorbed their footsteps.	Their steps died down in the rich carpet.
Odskakljal je na svojih visokih nogah kakor pes, zvedavo se ozirajoč s svojo ljubko mačjo glavico po Halimi, ki si je zdaj končno oddahnila.	He leapt away on his long legs like a dog, turning his charming little cat's head back curiously toward Halima, who was now finally relaxed.	He leapt away on his long legs like a dog, turning his charming little catlike head back at Halima, who was now finally relieved.
Zavili sta skozi nov, prečen hodnik in stopili v okroglo, visoko obokano dvorano.	They turned into an intersecting corridor and entered a round room with a high, vaulted ceiling.	They turned through a new transverse corridor and entered a round room with a high, vaulted ceiling.
Tolikšne lepote še v sanjah ni bila slutila.	Even in her dreams she had never seen this much beauty.	She could never have imagined such beauty even in her dreams.
Svetloba je lila skozi stekleno streho, ki je bila sestavljena iz posameznih kosov v živih mavričnih barvah.	Light poured through a glass ceiling composed of separate elements, each in a different color of the rainbow.	Light was pouring through a glass roof composed of separate elements in bright rainbow colors.
Vijoličasti, plavi, zeleni, rumeni in bledi prameni so se usipali v okrogel bazen, v katerem je nalahno pljuskala voda, ki jo je vznemirjal neviden dotok.	Violet, blue, green, yellow, red and pale shafts of light filtered down into a circular pool where the water rippled gently, agitated by some unseen source.	Violet, blue, green, yellow, red and pale beams of light poured down into a round pool in which the water, agitated by an invisible inflow, was softly lapping.
Pisane barve so se igračkale na njeni površini, se razlivale dalje po tleh in nepremično obstale na ležiščih ob steni, pred katerimi in po katerih so bile razprostrte umetelno vezene blazine.	The many colors played on its surface, spilling out onto the floor until they came to a stop near the wall, on divans covered with artfully embroidered pillows.	The many color were toying on its surface, then spilling on the floor and came to a halt on the divans by the wall, on which artfully embroidered pillows were spread out.
Halima je obstala pri vhodu z razprtimi očmi in odprtimi usti. Mirjam jo je gledala in se tiho muzala. Skrila se je za Mirjam in povesila oči.	Halima stood at the entrance with her eyes and mouth wide open. Miriam looked at her and gently smiled. She hid behind Miriam and cast her eyes down.	Halima stopped at the entrance with her eyes and mouth wide open. Miriam was watching her and quietly smirking. She hid behind Miriam and lowered her eyes.
Deklice so jo zvedavo ogledovale in se polglasno hihitale.	The girls examined her curiously, quietly giggling.	The girls were curiously inspecting her and giggling in an undertone.

Mirjam ja gayagala	Miriam gathorod	Miriam tied Halima's hair
Mirjam je zavezala Halimi lase na temenu v	Miriam gathered Halima's hair into a knot	
		into a bun on the top of
šop, da bi se ne zmočili,	on the top of her head so	her head so that it
in jo potem potopila v	that it wouldn't get wet,	wouldn't get wet, then
bazen.	then submerged her in	submerged her in the
	the pool.	pool.
Dobro jo je odrgnila in	She scrubbed and	She scrubbed and
umila.	washed her vigorously.	washed her well.
Dala ji je svileno srajco in	She gave her a silk blouse	She gave her a silk blouse
ji velela, naj se obleče v	and told her to put on the	and told her to put on the
široke hlače, ki so jih bila	broad trousers brought	broad trousers that have
pripravila dekleta.	by the girls.	been prepared by the
		girls.
Izročila ji je lep modrček,	She handed her a pretty	She handed her a pretty
ki pa je bil preširok, in jo	halter which turned out	bra, which turned out to
potem oblekla v pisano	to be too big, and then	be too big so she dressed
suknjo, ki ji je segala do	had her put on a brightly	her in a brightly colored
kolen.	colored jacket that	jacket that reached down
	reached down to her	to her knees.
	knees.	
"Za danes se boš morala	"For today you'll have to	"For today you'll have to
zadovoljiti z mojimi	make do with these	be satisfied with my
oblačili," je dejala.	clothes," she said.	clothes," she said.
"Toda kmalu ti bomo	"But soon we'll sew you	"But we will soon cut you
urezale nova po tvoji	new ones your size, and	out new ones your size
meri in videla boš, da boš	you'll be happy with	and you'll be happy with
z njimi zadovoljna."	them, you'll see."	them, you'll see."
Posadila jo je na ležišče	She sat her down on a	She seated her down in a
in ji podložila kup blazin.	divan and piled up a	divan and put a pile of
	bunch of pillows.	pillows under her.
Tisti trenutek sta obe	At that instant they both	In that moment they both
začutili, da se imata radi.	sensed that they liked	sensed that they liked
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	each other.	each other.
Halima je naglo,	Halima abruptly and	Halima quickly,
nagonsko poljubila nežne	instinctively kissed her	instinctively kissed her
prste pokroviteljice	protector's fingers.	protector's gentle
F F	8	fingers.
Mirjam jo je na videz	Miriam made a show of	Miriam gave her a
hudo pogledala, toda	scowling at her, but	seemingly angry look but
Halima je čutila, da ji ni	Halima could tell that she	Halima felt that she
zamerila.	didn't really mind.	didn't resent her.
Še se je skušala upreti	For a while she resisted	She still tried to resist
spancu. Potem si je rekla:	going to sleep, but soon	falling asleep but then
"Saj bom takoj spet	she told herself, "I'll get	she said to herself: "I'll
pogledala." A že je trdno	to see it all again in no	immediately open my
spala.	time," and then she was	eyes again," but she was
	asleep.	already fast asleep.
	acroop.	an caa, last asieep.

Ko se je prebudila, sprva ni vedela, niti kje je niti kaj je z njo. Odgrnila je odejo, s	When she first awoke she didn't know where she was or what had happened to her. She pushed aside a	When she woke up, she didn't know at first neither where she was nor what happened to her. She pushed aside the
katero so jo bile deklice pokrile, ko je spala, da bi je ne zeblo, in sedla na rob ležišča.	blanket which the girls had used to cover her while she slept and sat up on the edge of the divan.	blanket with which the girls covered her while she slept so she wouldn't get cold and sat up on the edge of the divan.
Pomela si je oči in potem strmela v prijazne obraze mladenk, ki so bili ožarjeni od raznobarvne svetlobe. Mirjam je pokleknila poleg nje na blazino in ji ponudila skledo mrzlega mleka. Halima jo je prijela in jo hlastno izpraznila.	She rubbed her eyes, then stared at these young women's kind faces, illuminated in the multicolored light. Miriam crouched down on a pillow beside her and offered her a dish of cold milk, which she emptied greedily.	She rubbed her eyes, then stared at the young women's kind faces, illuminated by the multicolored light. Miriam kneeled down on a pillow beside her and offered her a bowl of cold milk. Halima took it and emptied it greedily.
Mirjam ji je iz pisanega vrča znova nalila mleka in spet ga je Halima v dušku popila. Približala se ji je temnopolta deklica in ji ponudila na pozlačenem podnosu najrazličnejših slaščic, pripravljenih iz žita, medu in sadja.	Miriam poured more milk from a colorful jug, and Halima drank this down in one draft too. A dark-skinned girl carrying a gilt tray approached and offered her a variety of sweets made of flour, honey and fruit.	Miriam poured her more milk from a colorful jug and Halima drank it all at once again. A dark-skinned girl carrying a gilt tray approached and offered her a variety of sweets made of cereal, honey and fruit.
"Dajmo ji na lice in ustnice rdečila," je predlagala krasna plavolaska. "Otrok se mora najprej najesti," jo je zavrnila Mirjam.	"Let's put some blush on her cheeks and lips," a beautiful light-haired girl suggested. "The child has to eat first," Miriam rebuffed them.	"Let's put some blush on her cheeks and lips," a gorgeous blonde girl suggested. "The child has to fill up first," Miriam rebuffed her.
Obrnila se je k črnki, ki je držala zlati podnos v rokah, in ji velela: "Olupi ji banano ali pomarančo, Sara." Potem je vprašala Halimo: "Kateri sadež ti je ljubši, dragi otrok?"	She turned to the black girl with the gilt tray. "Peel her a banana or an orange, Sara." Then she asked Halima, "Which fruit do you prefer, child?"	She turned to the black girl with the gilt tray and ordered her: "Peel her a banana or an orange, Sara." Then she asked Halima, "Which fruit do you prefer, dear child?"

m 1: 11-1:	11-11	II-1:
Tudi Halima se je	Halima smiled too when	Halima smiled too when
smehljala, ko ji je Sara	Sara brought her	Sara offered her bananas
ponudila banan in	bananas and oranges.	and oranges.
pomaranč.		
Končno je le začela	She soon felt overcome	Finally she felt full after
omagovati od toliko	by so many delicious	so many goods.
dobrot.	things.	
Oblizala si je prste in	She licked her fingers	She licked her fingers
dejala: "Tako dobro se mi	and said, "Nothing has	and said: "I've never
še nikoli ni godilo."	ever tasted this good to	been doing so good."
	me before."	
Deklice so bruhnile v	The girls burst into	The girls burst into
vesel smeh.	uproarious laughter.	cheerful laughter.
Celo Mirjam je nakodrala	Even the corners of	Even Miriam curled her
ustnice in potapljala	Miriam's mouth turned	lips and tapped Halima
Halimo po licu.	up in a smile as she	on the cheek.
Hammo po neu.	_	on the cheek.
	tapped Halima on the	
Halima in Xutila laslas ii i	theek.	Halima apuld faal tha
Halima je čutila, kako ji je	Halima could feel the	Halima could feel the
spet zaplala kri v žilah.	blood starting to beat in	blood pumping through
	her veins again.	her veins again.
Oči so se ji zasvetile,	Her eyes shone, her	Her eyes lit up, she
postala je dobre volje in	mood improved, and she	turned into a good mood
se začela zaupljivo	began to speak openly.	and started to speak
razgovarjati.		trustfully.
Deklice so se posedle	The girls sat around her,	The girls sat around her,
okrog nje, ta vezoč, ona	some doing embroidery,	one embroidering, the
šivajoč, in jo začele	others sewing, and they	other sewing, and started
izpraševati.	began asking her	to question her.
_	questions.	-
"A od kod prihajaš?" jo je	"Where do you come	"And where do you come
vprašala črnka, ki so jo	from?" the black girl they	from?" the black girl who
imenovale Sara.	called Sara asked her.	they called Sarah asked
mieno vare sara.	carred bard deficed from	her.
"Jaz sem tudi prišla od	"I'm from there too," said	"I'm from there too," said
tam," je pripomnila	a beauty with a round,	a beauty with a round,
lepotica okroglega, luni	moon-shaped face and	moon-shaped face and
podobnega obraza in	ample limbs.	full limbs.
polobnega obraza m polnih udov.	ampie minos.	Tull IIIIIUS.
_	"My nama is Estima Miles	"My name is Estima Mas
"Ime mi je Fatima. Kdo je	"My name is Fatima. Who	"My name is Fatima. Who
7 7 7		-
1		
	, , , , ,	
1		-
"Zdaj za trenutek	her. "Hold on just a	moment. And all of you,
počakaj, ve je pa ne	minute. And all of you	stop disrupting her."
motite."	stop distracting her."	
počakaj, ve je pa ne	minute. And all of you	-

Halima ji je brž poljubila konice prstov.	Halima swiftly kissed the tips of her fingers.	Halima quickly kissed her fingertips.
"Mir, grda punčka!" jo je pokarala.	"Stop that," she scolded her.	"Hold your peace, bad girl!" she scolded her.
Toda ni se ji prav posrečilo, da bi grdo pogledala, in Halima je prav dobro čutila, da si je pridobila splošno naklonjenost.	But her scowl wasn't quite convincing, and Halima could clearly sense that she had won their general good will.	But she didn't quite succeed giving her an angry look and Halima could feel full well that she gained their general favor.
"Kdo da je bil moj prejšnji gospodar?" je povzela, ko ji je bila Mirjam nardečila ustnice.	"Who was my master?" she repeated when Miriam had finished coloring her lips.	"Who was my previous master?" she summed up when Miriam had finished painting her lips red.
Samovšečno se je ogledovala v zrcalu in nadaljevala: "Trgovec Ali, star in dober mož."	She inspected herself in the mirror with obvious satisfaction and continued. "The merchant Ali, an old and good man."	She inspected herself in the mirror with self- satisfaction and continued: "The merchant Ali, an old and good man."
"Zakaj te je pa prodal, če je bil dober?" je vprašala Zajnab.	"Why did he sell you if he was good?" Zainab asked.	"Why did he sell you if he's so good?" Zainab asked.
"Siromak je bil. Čisto je obubožal. Niti kaj za jesti nismo imeli več. Imel je dve hčeri, toda snubci so ga ociganili zanju. Nič mu niso plačali. Tudi sina je imel. Toda izginil je. Gotovo so ga ubili razbojniki ali vojaki."	"He was penniless. He'd lost all his money. We didn't even have anything left to eat. He had two daughters, but their suitors cheated him out of them. They didn't pay him a thing. He had a son too, but he disappeared, probably killed by robbers or soldiers."	"He was a poor man. He'd lost all his money. We didn't even have anything left to eat. He had two daughters but their suitors scammed him for them. They didn't pay him a thing. He had a son too but he disappeared. He probably got killed by robbers or soldiers."
Kar pomnim, sem bila pri Aliju trgovcu.	As far back as I can remember, I lived in the house of my merchant Ali.	I've lived with the merchant Ali for as far back as I can remember.
Gospodar je stokal, si ruval lase in molil.	The master would moan, pull out his hair, and pray.	The master was moaning and groaning, pulling out his hair and praying.
Natovoril me je na osla in prišla sva v Buharo.	He put me on a donkey and we went to Bukhara.	He put me on a donkey and we came to Bukhara.

Vse kupce je izpraševal, kam in h komu bi me	He asked all the merchants where they'd	He asked all the buyers where they'd take me
odvedli. Dokler ni našel	take me and who they'd	and to whom they'd sell
trgovca, ki je kupčeval za	sell me to, until he met	me, until he found the
vašega gospoda.	one who worked for your master.	merchant who was
Ta trgovec je dejal,	This one swore by the	trading for your master. The merchant told him
zaklinjajoč se pri	beard of the Prophet that	swearing by the
Prerokovi bradi, da se mi	I would live like a	Prophet's beard that I
bo godilo kakor kraljični.	princess.	would live like a
A1:	A1:1 1	princess.
Ali trgovec se je pogodil	Ali settled on a price, and	The merchant Ali agreed
za ceno, in ko so me odpeljali, je glasno	when they took me away he started crying out	on a price and he cried loudly when they took
zajokal.	loud.	me away.
Zdaj pa vidim, da je imel	But now I can see that	But now I see that the
kupec prav.	the merchant was right.	buyer was right.
"Tudi moj gospodar se je	"My master cried, too,	"My master cried as well
jokal, ko me je prodal," je	when he sold me," Zainab	when he sold me," Zainab
dejala Zajnab.	said.	said.
Čisto majhnega otroka so	When I was little some	The Turks abducted me
me ugrabili Turki in me	Turks abducted me and	when I was a small child
povedli s seboj na svoje pašnike.	took me to their grazing lands.	and took me with them
Vsi so se čudili, ker sem	They were all curious	to their pastures. They were all amazed
imel plave oči in zlate	because I had blue eyes	because I had blue eyes
lase.	and golden hair.	and golden hair.
Rekli so, da me bo gotovo	They said that if some	They said that a powerful
kupil kakšen mogočen	powerful chieftain found	chieftain would certainly
poglavar, če bo izvedel	out about me, he'd	buy me if he found out
zame.	probably buy me.	about me.
Toda sultan nam je vse pobral in moj gospodar je	But the sultan took everything away from us,	But the sultan took everything away from us
postal divji.	and my master went	and my master became
postar arvji.	wild.	wild.
Pretepal nas je vsak dan,	He beat us every day, but	He beat us every day, but
toda sultanu se ni hotel	he refused to submit to	he refused to submit
pokoriti.	the sultan.	himself to the sultan.
Trgovci so prišli k nam in	Merchants came and	Merchants came to us
začeli kupčevati.	started to trade.	and started to trade.
Nolsi Assesses is	One derran Arres series	Como Ammonias satisad
Neki Armenec me je zapazil in se obesil	One day an Armenian noticed me and started to	Some Armenian noticed me and started to follow
mojemu gospodarju za	dog my master about me.	my master.
pete.	as my musici about ille.	my master.
Nekoč sta prišla v šotor.	Finally the two of them	Some day the two came
•	came into the tent.	into the tent.

Ko me je gospodar zagledal, je izdrl bodalo in me hotel zabosti, da bi ne zapadel izkušnjavi in bi me ne prodal.	When my master saw me, he pulled his dagger and tried to stab me, so that he couldn't give in to the temptation of selling me.	When my master saw me, he pulled out his dagger and wanted to stab me, so that he wouldn't give in to the temptation and wouldn't sell me.
Toda trgovec ga je zadržal in potem sta se	But the merchant held him back, and then they	But the merchant held him back and then they
pogodila.	closed the deal.	sealed the deal.
Mislila sem, da bom	I thought I was going to	I thought I would die.
umrla.	die.	_
Bil je ostuden.	He was revolting.	He was disgusting.
Tam me je prodal za	It was there that he sold	There he sold me to
Seiduna.	me to Sayyiduna.	Sayyiduna.
Pa je minilo"	But all that is long past"	And so it passed"
"Ne, ne vem, kaj misliš."	"No, I mean, I don't know. What do you mean?"	"No, I don't know what you mean."
"Nikar je ne izprašuj	"Don't bother her with	"Don't question her
takih stvari, Fatima," je	those questions, Fatima,"	about these things,
dejala Mirjam.	Miriam said.	Fatima," Miriam said.
Gospodar je bil star in	The master was old and	The master was old and
grd in jaz sem se tresla	ugly, and I'd shake in his	ugly, and I would shake
pred njim kakor pred šejtanom.	presence as though he were an evil spirit.	in front of him like he was Satan.
Potem je pripeljal še	Then he found himself a	Then he brought a fourth
četrto in proti tej je bil	fourth one and he was as	one and he was as sweet
sladek kakor med, samo	sweet as honey with her,	as honey to her, just so
da je lahko nas tem bolj	but he'd just beat the rest	he could torment the rest
mučil.	of us all that much more.	of us all the more.
Naposled nas je rešil	Finally we were saved by	Finally we were saved by
vodja Seidunove	the leader of one of	the leader of Sayyiduna's
karavane, ki me je kupil	Sayyiduna's caravans,	caravan, who bought me
za te vrtove."	who bought me for these	for these gardens."
	gardens."	
Halima jo je pogledala s	Halima looked at her	Halima looked at her
solznimi očmi. Potem se	with teary eyes, then she	with teary eyes, then she
je nasmehnila in dejala: "Vidiš, naposled si pa le	smiled and said, "See, in the end you came here,	smiled and said, "See, in the end you came here,
sem prišla, kjer ti je	and things are all right."	and you are doing good."
dobro."	and annes are all right.	and you are doing good.
"Kmalu se bo stemnilo in	"It will be dark soon,	"It will be dark soon,
trudna si tudi dovolj.	you're tired, and we have	you're tired enough as
Jutri pa nas čaka delo.	work to do tomorrow.	well, and we have work
		to do tomorrow.
Tu imaš paličico in očisti	Take this stick and wash	Here you have a stick to
si zobe."	your teeth with it."	wash your teeth with.

Daližias is bila toplas in	It was a thin little atials	The atialy was small and
Paličica je bila tenka in	It was a thin little stick	The stick was small and
na enem koncu	with tiny, brush-like	thin with brush-like
razčesljana v drobna	fibers at one end.	fibers on one end.
vlakenca.		
Halima je hitro razumela	Halima quickly	Halima quickly
pripravo.	understood its function.	understood how to use it.
Ponudile so ji skodelico z	They brought her a dish	They offered her a cup of
vodo, in ko je opravila ta	with water in it, and	water and when she had
posel, so jo povedle v	when she had finished	finished this task they
spalnico.	this task, they took her to	took her to the bedroom.
	a bedroom.	
"Prav," ji je odgovorila	"Good," Halima replied.	"Alright," Halima replied
Halima.		to her.
Preproge so pokrivale	Carpets covered the	Carpets covered the
stene in visele tudi raz	walls and were hung	walls and were also
nizka ležišča, ki so bila	between the low-lying	hanging over the low-
obložena z okusno	beds, which were	lying beds, which were
vezenimi blazinami.	covered with tastefully	covered with tastefully
	embroidered pillows.	embroidered pillows.
Od stropa je visel	A five-candled gilt	A strangely shaped gilt
lestenec s petimi	candelabra with strange,	chandelier with five
svečami, pozlačen in	twisted shapes hung	candles was hanging
čudnih, zveriženih oblik.	from the ceiling.	from the ceiling.
Deklice so oblekle	The girls dressed Halima	The girls dressed Halima
Halimo v dolgo belo haljo	in a long white gown of	in a long white gown
iz tenke svile.	delicate silk.	made of thin silk.
Pokrile so jo s pernico in	They covered her with a	They covered her with a
po prstih odšle.	feather quilt and left on	duvet and tiptoed out.
	tiptoe.	-
Zarila je glavo v mehke	She buried her head in	She buried her head in
blazine in v zavesti	the soft pillows and, in a	the soft pillows and, in a
pravljične sreče sladko	state of fairy-tale	state of fairy-tale
zaspala.	happiness, fell blissfully	happiness, fell sweetly
_	to sleep.	asleep.
Prvi sončni žarki, ki so	The first rays of daylight	The first sunbeams that
posijali skozi okno, so jo	shining through the	shone through the
vzdramili.	window awoke her.	window woke her up.
Odprla je oči in se	She opened her eyes and	She opened her eyes and
zagledala v podobe na	saw the designs on the	gazed at the images on
stenskih preprogah, ki so	wall hangings, woven in	the wall carpets, which
bile vezene v živih	bright colors.	were woven in bright
barvah.		colors.
Sprva je mislila, da je še	At first she thought she	At first she thought she
vedno na potovanju.	was still with the	was still on her journey.
, , ,	caravan.	, ,
Na steni je videla lovca	On the wall she saw a	On the wall she saw a
na konju, ki je s sulico v	lance-bearing hunter on	hunter who was riding a
roki preganjal antilopo.	horseback chasing an	horse and chasing an
	antelope.	antelope with a spear in
	•	his hand.
	I	

D 1	D (11: (1 1	D (11: (1 1
Pod njim sta se merila	Beneath him a tiger and a	Beneath him a tiger and a
tiger in bivol in črnec je	buffalo faced off, while a	buffalo were competing
izza ščita molel ost	black man carrying a	against eachother, while
svojega kopja v	shield showed the point	a black man was showing
razjarjenega leva.	of his spear at a raging	was pointing the point of
	lion.	his spear at a raging lion.
Tam je gepard zalezoval	Beside them a leopard	There was a lion stalking
gazelo.	stalked a gazelle.	a gazelle.
"Dobro jutro, zaspanček!"	"Good morning,	"Good morning,
jo je pozvala Zainab,	sleepyhead," Zainab, who	sleepyhead," Zainab
pravkar se je bila	had just propped herself	called on her. She had
1 -	,	
dvignila na svojem	up in bed, called to her.	just levered herself in her
ležišču.	**) .	bed.
V svaljkastih pramenih	Her hair poured over her	Her hair was pouring
so se ji usipali lasje na	shoulders in ample locks	over her shoulders in
ramena in se lesketali v	and shone in the sunlight	ample locks and was
sončnih žarkih kakor	like pure gold.	gleaming in the sunlight
suho zlato.		like pure gold.
Pogledala je na drugo	She looked toward the	She looked toward the
ležišče. Tam je spala	other bed, where Sara	other bed where Sara
Sara. Bila je napol	was sleeping, half naked,	was sleeping. She was
razgaljena in njeni polni,	her full dark limbs	half naked and her full
temni udje so se svetili	shining like ebony.	dark limbs were shining
kakor ebenovina.	Similing line ebony.	like ebony.
Uprla jih je v Halimo in se	She fixed them on Halima	She fastened her eyes
		_
ji čudno nasmehnila.	and smiled at her oddly.	upon Halima and smiled
(D 1: 1:1:	((TAT 1: 1 1	at her oddly.
"Poljubili sva te, ti pa	"We kissed you, but you	"We kissed you, but you
samo nejevoljno	just murmured	just mumbled something
zagodrnjala in nama	something ill-tempered	irritatedly and turned
pokazala hrbet."	and turned your back."	your back."
Halima se je zasmejala,	Halima laughed, thought	Halima laughed, thought
čeprav jo je bilo skoraj	she was almost	she was almost
strah njenega pogleda.	frightened by the other's	frightened by her gaze.
	gaze.	
"Meni je prav."	"That would be fine"	"That's fine with me."
Morala je vstati in	She had to get up so her	She had to get up and her
tovarišici sta jo peljali v	companions could lead	companions led her to a
posebno kopalnico.	her to a separate	separate bathroom.
possilo nopulineo.	washroom.	
Vreščala je, se otrla z	She shrieked, dried	She shrieked, dried
brisačo in prijetno	herself with a towel, and	herself with a towel and
osvežena smuknila v	then slid into her clothes	then refreshed slid into
obleko.	with a pleasant,	her clothes.
7 1	refreshing feeling.	m)
Zajtrkovale so v	They ate breakfast in a	They ate breakfast in an
podolgovati jedilnici.	long dining hall.	elongated dinning hall.

Vsaka je imela določen	Each of them had her	Each of them had her
prostor in Halima jih je	own place, and Halima	assigned seat and Halima
naštela s sabo vred	counted twenty-four in	counted that there was
štiriindvajset.	all, including herself.	twenty-four of them including herself.
Posadili so jo na zgornji	They sat her at the head	They sat her at the upper
konec poleg Mirjam. Ta	of the table next to	end of the table next to
jo je vprašala: "Česa si se	Miriam, who asked her,	Miriam, who asked her:
pravzaprav učila?"	"So what do you know	"So what have you
Proceedings and the second	how to do?"	learned to do?"
"To bo treba izpopolniti.	"We're going to have to	"We'll have to improve
In kaj s pesnikovanjem?"	work on that. And what	that. What about verse
	about verse making?"	making?"
"Vidiš. Vsega tega in še	"Right. You're going to	"You see, you're going to
marsičesa drugega se boš	have to learn all that and	have to learn all that and
morala pri nas učiti."	quite a bit more round	quite a bit more round
((T)) ·	here."	here."
"Lepo," je veselo dejala	"That's fine," Halima said	"Beautiful," Halima said
Halima.	happily.	happily.
"Povem ti, da je pri nas	"You should know that	"You should know that
strog šolski red, ki se ga	we enforce strict	we enforce strict
boš morala točno držati.	discipline when it comes	discipline when it comes
In še na eno te	to lessons. You will be no	to lessons and you'll have
opozarjam: ne izprašuj	exception. And let me	to stick to it. And let me
stvari, ki se neposredno	warn you about one	warn you about one
ne tičejo učnih	other thing. Don't' ask	other thing. Don't' ask
predmetov."	questions about things	questions about things
	that aren't directly	that aren't directly
	related to your studies."	related to your studies."
Danes se je zdela Mirjam	Miriam struck Halima as	Miriam seemed to
Halimi veliko resnejša in	much more serious and	Halima much more
strožja kot prejšnji dan.	strict than the day	serious and strict than
	before.	the day before.
Vendar je čutila, da ji je	Still, she sensed that the	But she could feel that
naklonjena in da jo ima	older girl liked her.	she was fond of her and
rada. Slutila je, da mora	She could sense that	that she liked her. She could sense that
Mirjam imeti med	Miriam held some	Miriam had to held some
tovarišicami nek poseben	favored rank among all	favored rank among all
prednostni položaj.	others, and she grew	the others. She became
Radovedna je postala,	curious about this, but	curious, but she wasn't
toda spraševati vendar ni	she didn't dare to ask	allowed to ask questions!
smela!	questions.	
Za zajtrk so pile mleko in	For breakfast they had	For breakfast they had
jedle sladke pogačice iz	milk and sweet pastries	milk and sweet pastries
posušenega sadja in	made with dried fruit	made of dried fruit and
medu.	and honey.	honey.

Posedle so po blazinah in vsaka je položila črno tablico predse na dvignjena kolena.	They sat around on pillows, each of them with a black tablet resting on her crossed legs.	They sat down on pillows and each of them put a black tablet in front of her on her knees.
"Drži to, kakor zdaj vidiš druge, čeprav še ne umeš pisati. Pozneje te bom jaz naučila, za zdaj se pa vsaj privadi tablici in pisalu."	"Hold it like you see the others doing, even though you don't know how to write yet. I'll teach you later, but for now you can at least get used to the tablet and pencil."	"Hold it like you see the others doing it, even though you don't know how to write yet. I'll teach you later, but for now you can at least get used to the tablet and pencil."
Spustil se je na zanj pripravljeno blazino z obrazom proti deklicam in sedel na spodvite noge.	He let himself down onto a pillow prepared for him and sat facing the girls, his weight resting on his knees.	He let himself down onto a pillow prepared for him facing the girls and sat down with his legs tucked under him.
Dejal je: "Danes bomo nadaljevali, moje ptičice golobičice, z mesti iz Korana," pri tej besedi se je s čelom pobožno dotaknil knjige, "v katerih nam Prerok govori o posmrtnih radostih in rajskih sladkostih. Med vami vdim novo mladenko učenko, bistrogledo in ukosnedo, znanja lačno in za duha privlačno. Da bi ji ne ušla ne kapljica modrosti in svete učenosti, naj nam Fatima, bistroumna in razumna, ponovi in raztolmači, kar se je skrbnemu vrtnarju Adiju do zdaj posrečilo v vasa srčeca vsaditi in v njih vzgojiti."	"Today, my sweet little doves, we continue with passages from the Koran," he said, piously touching his forehead to the book, "in which the Prophet speaks of the joys of the afterlife and the delights of paradise. I see a new student among you, clear-eyed and avid for learning, hungry for knowledge and pleasing to the spirit. So that no drop of wisdom and holy learning escapes her, let's have Fatima, clearwitted and sharp, repeat and interpret what your careful gardener Adi has so far managed to plant and cultivate in your little hearts."	"Today, my sweet little doves, we continue with passages from the Koran," he said, piously touching the book with his forehead, "in which the Prophet speaks of the joys of the afterlife and the delights of paradise. I see a new student among you, clear-eyed and avid for learning, hungry for knowledge and pleasing to the spirit. So that no drop of wisdom and holy learning escapes her, let's have Fatima, clever and reasonable, repeat and interpret what your attentive gardener Adi has so far managed to plant and cultivate in your little hearts."
Pisala so škripaje drsela po tablicah.	The chalk squeaked across the tablets.	The pencils slid squeaking across the tablets.

Črnec je vstal, se trikrat s The Moor stood up. The Moor stood up. čelom spoštljivo dotaknil touched his forehead to touched the book with knjige in dejal: "Lepe the book reverently three his forehead reverently mladenke in moje pridne times, and said, "Lovely three times, and said, "Lovely young maidens. učenke, priročne in voung maidens, my poskočne, naj bo za zdaj diligent pupils, skillful my diligent pupils, dovolj učenosti in skillful and quick, enough and quick, enough learning and scattering of learning and scattering of razsipania moie modrosti. Kar ste my wisdom for now. my wisdom for now. poslušale in si vestno na What you've heard and What you've heard and tablice zapisale, si v dutifully written on your dutifully written on your pamet vgrebite in se tablets you must now tablets you must now vsega na izust naučite. inscribe on your inscribe in your Pri tem pa še ljubko memories and learn memories and learn prepelico, svojo novo thoroughly and by heart. thoroughly and by heart. tovarišico, v naukih As you do this, you must As you do this, you must svetih poučite in njeno also instruct this sweet also instruct this sweet neznanje v znanje quail, your new quail, your new spremenite." companion, in the ways companion, in the ways of holy learning and of holy learning and convert her ignorance convert her ignorance into knowledge." into knowledge." Nasmehnil se je, da se je He smiled and a row of He smiled and a row of zableščala vrsta belih white teeth shone white teeth shone zob, modro zasukal brightly. He rolled his brightly, wisely rolled his okrogle oči in eves, leaving the eves portentously. dostojanstveno zapustil leaving the schoolroom schoolroom with great učilnico. with great dignity. dignity. Samo Mirjam je dejala Only Miriam said Miriam, however said, resno: "Nikoli več se ne "You must never again seriously: "You must smeš smejati Adiju, laugh at Adi, Halima. never again laugh at Adi, Halima. Morda se zdi v Maybe he seems a bit Halima. Maybe he seems začetku zares nekam strange to you at first, a bit strange to you at but he has a heart of gold first, but he has a heart of čuden, toda zlato srce ima in vse bi mogel and he would do gold and he would do storiti za nas. Ume anything for us. He's anything for us. He's mnoge veščine, tako expert at many thingsexpert at many things-Koran kakor posvetno the Koran, worldly the Koran, worldly modroslovje, obvlada philosophy, poetry, philosophy, poetry, pesništvo in govorništvo rhetoric ... And he's rhetoric ... And he's in domač je v arabski in equally at home in both equally at home in both pehlevski slovnici. Tudi Arabic and Pahlavi. Arabic and Pahlavi Seiduna ima veliko Savviduna also has grammar. Sayyiduna also zaupanje vanj." tremendous confidence has tremendous confidence in him." in him."

T-1-M::::	D (M)::- 1 11	D / M: , 1 11
Toda Mirjam jo je	But Miriam stroked her	But Miriam stroked her
pobožala po licu in	cheek and added, "Don't	cheek and added, "It's
pristavila: "Nič hudega,	be concerned that you	okay if you laughed. But
če si se smejala. Toda	laughed. But now you	now you know, and you'll
zdaj veš in v bodoče se	know, and you'll behave	behave differently in the
boš vedla drugače."	differently in the future."	future."
Pokimala ji je in šla z	She nodded to her and	She nodded to her and
dekleti v vrtove ravnat in	went out into the	went out into the
plest.	gardens with the other	gardens with the other
	girls to rake and weave.	girls to level and weed
		the gardens.
Najprej jo je razčesala,	First she brushed her	First she brushed her
potem jo je slekla do	hair out, then she	hair and then she
pasu.	undressed her down to	undressed her down to
_	the waist.	her waist.
Roke so ji pri tem hladno	Her hands trembled	Her hands trembled
podrhtavale, da je bilo	slightly as she did this,	coldly as she did it, which
Halimi nekam mučno in	which made Halima	made Halima feel
neprijetno. Toda ni	slightly uncomfortable,	awkward and slightly
hotela razmišljati o tem.	but she tried not to think	uncomfortable, but she
	about it.	tried not to think about
		it.
Sara ji je bila z	Sara was instantly ready	Sara was instantly ready
odgovorom takoj na	to oblige.	to answer her.
uslugo.	to oblige.	to answer her.
"Veš, me vse smo last	"You see, all of us belong	"You see, all of us belong
Seiduna, kar pomeni Naš	to Sayyiduna, which	to Sayyiduna, which
gospod. To je mogočen,	means 'Our Master'. He's	means 'Our Master'. He's
mogočen gospodar. Pa	a very, very powerful	a very, very powerful
kaj bi ti pravila!"	man. But what can I tell	man. But what should I
na, or or pravnami	you"	tell you"
"A kaj je ta 'Naš gospod'?"	"What is this about 'Our	"But what is 'Our
Transfera was gospou.	Master'?"	Master'?"
Sara je sklonila lice prav	Sara bent her face right	Sara bent her face right
do njenega ušesa.	down over Halima's ear.	down to Halima's ear.
"Da, ena med nami ga	"Not exactly. One of us	"No, one of us knows him
dobro pozna. Toda gorje	knows him well. But no	well. But woe is us if
nama, če bi kdo izvedel,	one must ever find out	anyone finds out that
da o tem govoriva!"	that we're talking about	we're talking about this!"
"Molčala bom kakor	this." "I'll be silent as a tomb.	"I'll be as silent as the
	So who's the one who	
grob. Toda kdo je tista, ki pozna Seiduna?"		grave. So who's the one
1.	knows Sayyiduna?"	who knows Sayyiduna?"
Čisto določeno je slutila,	She already had a clear	She already had a clear
kdo utegne biti tista.	sense who it might be.	idea who it might be.
"Onadva sta si dobra.	"The two of them are	"The two of them are
Samo gorje ti, če me boš	close. But you'd better	close. But woe betide you
izdala."	not give me away."	if you give me away!"

"Dray is take Toda	"Then it's all right Voy	"That's right Dut you
"Prav je tako. Toda moraš me imeti rada, ker	"Then it's all right. You have to like me now that	"That's right. But you have to like me now that
-		
sem ti toliko zaupala."	I've trusted in you so	I've trusted you so
The live of the second live of	much."	much."
Halimo je zmeraj huje	Curiosity tormented	Curiosity more and more
mučila radovednost.	Halima.	tormented Halima.
Sara ji je hitela umivati	Sara washed Halima's	Sara washed Halima's
glavo.	hair faster.	hair in hurry.
"Skopljenec je."	"He's a eunuch."	"He's an eunuch."
"Kaj je to: skopljenec?"	"What's that, a eunuch?"	"What's that, an eunuch?"
"Tega ne razumem."	"What does that mean?"	"I don't understand it."
Sara ji je začela	Sara began explaining it	Sara began explaining it
natančneje razlagati,	to her in more detail, but	to her in more detail, but
toda Halima jo je	Halima rebuffed her	Halima rebuffed her
nejevoljno zavrnila:	irritably, "I don't want to	irritatedly, "I don't want
"Nočem poslušati tega."	hear about that."	to hear about that
		anymore."
"Poslušati boš morala še	"You're going to have to	"You'll have to listen to
vse drugačne stvari."	hear about a lot of other	all the other different
	things like it."	things too."
Sara je bila videti	Sara was visibly hurt.	Sara looked offended.
užaljena.		
Glava je bila umita in	The washing finished,	Now that her head was
Sara je začela maziliti	Sara began to massage	clean, Sara started to
Halimine lase z dišečimi	Halima's scalp with	massage Halima's scalp
olji.	fragrant oils.	with fragrant oils.
Potem jih je razčesala.	Then she brushed her	Then she brushed her
	hair out.	hair.
Rada bi jo bila objela in	She would also have	She would also have
poljubila, toda Halima jo	liked to hug and kiss her,	liked to hug and kiss her,
je tako grdo pogledala	but Halima cast such a	but Halima gave her such
izpod čela, da se je	menacing look up at her	a menacing look that she
prestrašila.	that she was afraid to.	got a fright.
Nekatere deklice, ki so v	A group of the girls	Some girls who were
bližini ravnale gredice, so	weeding flower beds	leveling the flower beds
ju opazile in se jima	nearby noticed them and	noticed and approached
približale.	approached.	them.
"Kje sta tičali tako	"Where have you two	"Where have you two
dolgo?"	been all this time?" they	been so long?"
	asked.	-

II alima i a manasila a Xi	Haliman language dibang areas	Halima lamanad han area
Halima je povesila oči,	Halima lowered her eyes,	Halima lowered her eyes,
Sara pa je odvrnila z	but Sara responded	but Sara responded
veliko zgovornostjo: "Ko	volubly. "If only you'd	volubly. "If only you'd
bi le videle siroto, koliko	seen how dirty the poor	seen how dirty the poor
nesnage je imela v laseh!	thing's hair was! It was	thing's hair was! It was
Kot da bi ji od rojstva	as if she'd never had it	as if she'd never had it
nihče ne bil glave umil!	washed in her lifetime. I	washed before in her life.
Za silo sem jo spravila v	barely managed to get it	I barely managed to
red, toda najmanj še	under control, but she's	bring her up to scratch,
enkrat jo bo treba	going to need at least one	but she's going to need at
temeljito prečistiti, da bo,	more thorough washing	least one more thorough
kakor je treba.	before we get it to where	washing before she will
	it needs to be."	be as she needs to be."
Gotovo bi bila takoj	She would have picked	She would have picked
spoznala njeno slabo	up on her bad conscience	up on her bad conscience
	immediately, and if she'd	immediately, and if she'd
vest, in če bi jo vprašala,		<u> </u>
bi se ji ne upala tajiti.	started asking, Halima	asked her about it, Halima wouldn't have
	wouldn't have been able	
m l lili lili	to hold back.	dared to conceal it.
Tako bi bila vedela, da ni	She would have seen that	This way she would see
mogla niti en sam dan	she hadn't been able to	that she wasn't able to
držati obljube, da ne bo	keep her promise not to	keep her promise not to
spraševala.	ask questions even for a	ask question even for a
	single day.	single day.
Ničesar ni vedela prav;	She didn't really know	She didn't really know
niti kje je niti kakšna je	anything - neither where	anything – neither where
njena naloga.	she was, nor what her	she was, nor what her
	role was to be.	task was.
Toda to ji ni bilo	But this wasn't entirely	But that wasn't
neprijetno.	unpleasant.	unpleasant for her.
Nasprotno!	Just the opposite.	Quite the contrary!
Kar dobro se je znašla v	She had found her	She got round this fairy-
tem pravljičnem svetu.	balance in this fairy-tale	tale world pretty well.
tem pravijienem sveta.	world quite well.	tare world precey well.
Saj hrane je bilo dovolj za	For one thing, there was	For one thing, there was
njeno radovednost!	plenty of fodder for her	<u> </u>
iljeno radovednost:	1 2	enough fodder for her
"Dotom so no hode seize!"	imagination.	curiosity!
"Potem se ne bodo ozirali	That way people won't	That way people won't
name in lahko se bom	suspect me, and I'll be	suspect me and I'll be
povsod zraven prislinila.	able to get on their good	able to sneak alongside
in rajši bodo potem tudi	side. And then they'll be	everywhere. And then
drugi zame skrbeli."	more inclined to take	the others will also
	care of me.	rather take care of me.
Kakšna neki je bila oblast	What was Apama's	What was Apama's
Apame, ki je hudobna in	power that she could be	power that she knows
je tudi spoznala Seiduna?	mean but also know	Sayyiduna despite being
	Sayyiduna?	mean?
In smešni Adi, o katerem	And that silly Adi, who	And silly Adi, who
je Mirjam dejala, da ima	Miriam said had	Miriam said Sayyiduna
Seiduna veliko zaupanje	Sayyiduna's complete	trusts completely?
vanj?	confidence?	F
, , , ,	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	

Zavila io no stori in	Chaturnad dayun a nath	Chatumad darum a nath
Zavila je po stezi in	She turned down a path	She turned down a path
začela stikati za	and started encountering	and started to seek new
novotami.	new things.	things.
Okrog nje so brenčale	Worker bees and bright-	Wild bees and colorful
divje čebele in pisani	colored bumblebees	bumblebees were
čmrlji, vsi obloženi s	covered in pollen buzzed	buzzing around her, all of
cvetnim prahom.	all around her.	them covered in pollen.
Žuželke in mušice so jo	Bugs and gnats flew this	Bugs and gnats were
obletavale in vse se je z	way and that, all enjoying	flying around her and
njo vred veselilo toplega	the warm spring sun	they were all enjoying
pomladanskega sonca.	with her.	the warm spring sun
		with her.
Zdaj ji je srce vriskalo od	Now her heart sang with	Now her heart sang in
veselja in življenjske	happiness and the joy of	happiness and life joy.
radosti.	life.	
V grmičju granatnih	Something moved in a	Something moved in the
jabolk se je nekaj zganilo.	coppice of pomegranates.	bush of pomegranates.
Halima je premagala	Halima overcame her	Halima overcame her
prvo plahost.	initial fright.	first shyness.
Počepnila je in jo začela	She crouched down and	She crouched down and
vabiti, nehoté oponašajoč	began calling it,	began calling it,
čudnega razlagalca	instinctively mimicking	unintentionally
Korana: "Gazelics	the strange Koran	mimicking the strange
čebelica, zamekeči in k	interpreter.	Koran interpreter.
meni priteči, slokonoga	"Gazelle, my little belle,	"Gazelle, my little belle,
in tenkonoga Vidiš, že	let's hear you bleat but	let's hear you bleat but
ne vem več naprej, ker	don't retreat, my slender-	don't retreat, my slender-
jaz nisem učeni Adi. Kar	legged, my lissome-	legged, my lissome-
k Halimi pridi, ki je lepa	legged See, I can't do	legged See, I can't do
in mlada in ima srčkano	any more than that	any more than that
gazelico rada"	because I'm not learned	because I'm not learned
guzeneo ruaa	like Adi. Come on, come	like Adi. Come on, come
	to Halima, who's pretty	to Halima, who's pretty
	and young and likes the	and young and likes the
	sweet little gazelle"	sweet little gazelle"
Tik ob njej je stal rumeni	Yellow-furred Ahriman	Yellow-furred Ahriman
Ahriman in vneto	stood right up beside her,	stood right beside her
	eagerly competing with	_
tekmoval v ljubeznivosti		and eagerly competed
z gazelo.	the gazelle in expressions of kindness.	with the gazelle in
Votala io in Xla va a - 1		expressing kindness.
Vstala je in šla v smer, od	She arose and went in	She got up and went in
koder je prihajal glas.	the direction of the voice.	the direction from where
	m) 11 1 · 1 ·	the voice came from.
Gazela ga je spremljala in	The gazelle kept him	The gazelle kept him
se kakor kozliček	company, periodically	company and was
zaletavala vanj.	ramming into him like a	running into him like a
	baby goat.	billy goat.

		T 1
Učitelj plesa je bil	Their dance teacher was	Their dance teacher was
skopljenec Asad. Bil je	a eunuch named Asad, a	an eunuch named Asad, a
mlad, srednje velik mož z	young man of average	young man of average
gladkim licem in s	height with smooth	height with smooth
prožnimi, skoraj	cheeks and supple,	cheeks and supple,
ženskimi udi.	almost feminine limbs.	almost feminine limbs.
Kroženje rok in	Flourishes with his	His hand flourishes and
prestopanje nog je bilo le	hands and feet were little	his crossing feet were
nekakšno ritmično	more than a rhythmic	just a rhythmic
spremljevanje trebušnih	accompaniment to the	accompaniment to the
gibov.	movements of his belly.	movements of his belly.
Najprej je sam pokazal,	First he showed how it	First he showed them hot
kako je treba, potem so	was done, then the girls	it was done, then they
morale za njim poskusiti	were supposed to try it	had to repeat it after him.
tudi deklice.	after him.	nad to repeat it after inin.
	Halima was	Halima was
Halimo je bilo sram, ko		
pa je videla, kako	embarrassed, but when	embarrassed, but when she saw how
brezbrižno so se druge	she saw how casually the	0110 00111 11011
slekle, jim je še sama	others undressed, she	indifferently the others
sledila.	readily followed them.	undressed, she followed
		them herself.
Potem je poslal Fatimo	Then he sent Fatima to	Then he sent Fatima back
na njeno mesto, vzel	assume her place, and he	to her place, took a long,
dolgo in tenko piščalko in	took a long, thin flute and	thin flute and began to
začel igrati nanjo.	began to play.	play.
Bila je prva v plesu in	She was first in dancing	She was the best in
Asadu pomočnica pri	and Asad's assistant at	dancing and Asad's
njegovem učenju.	lessons.	assistant at his lessons.
Kar je želel, je točno	Whatever he wanted she	Whatever he wanted she
izvršila in druge so samo	peformed with precision,	performed with
ponavljale za njo.	with the others imitating	precision and the others
	her.	just imitated her.
Šle so v vrtove, toda	They went out into the	They went out into the
daleč niso smele, ker jih	gardens, but they	gardens but they weren't
je čakal nov predmet,	couldn't go far, because	allowed to go far,
pesnikovanje.	they had another subject	because they had
,	coming up – verse	another subject coming
	making.	up – verse making.
Nasprotno!	Just the opposite!	Quite the opposite!
Saj so jim stregli v tem	And what to make of the	After all they were
čudnem kraju s samimi	fact that the meals in this	served nothing but
dobrotami!	strange place consisted	delicacies in this strange
	of nothing but delicacies?	place.
Tokrat jim je razlagal	This day he explained the	This time he explained
	2 2	them the short verse of
kratki verz gazelle in vsa	short verse system of the	
dekleta so morala s svojo	ghazel, and all of the girls	the ghazal and all the
iznajdljivostjo sodelovati.	were supposed to use	girls had to use their
	their inventiveness to	inventiveness and
	contribute.	cooperate.

17-1	The all leaded Ad	The all leaders Add
Vsi so se zasmejali. Adi je	They all laughed, and Adi	They all laughed, and Adi
pomignil Fatimi: "No,	winked at Fatima. "All	beckoned Fatima. "All
Fatimček, ji pa ti	right. Fatima, you help	right. Fatima, you help
pomagaj."	her our."	her our."
Tako sta Fatima in	On their own, Fatima and	So Fatima and Zainab
Zajnab sami prešli v	Zainab took up a kind of	started a dialogue on
dvogovor.	dialogue.	their own.
He bowed good-	Ljubeznivo se je priklonil	He bowed kindly and left
naturedly and left the	in zapustil učilnico.	the classroom.
classroom.		
Deklice so se usule za	The girls poured out	The girls poured out
njim in posedle v jedilnici	after him and found their	after him and sat down
na svoje prostore.	places for dinner.	on their places in the
		dinning hall.
Breakfast was waiting for	Medtem ko jih je čakal	While breakfast in the
them, having been laid	zjutraj zajtrk že	morning was already
out on the table, and this	pripravljen na mizi, so	served and waiting on
meal was served to them	jim zdaj stregli pri jedi	the table, they were now
by three eunuchs:	trije skopljenci: Hamza,	served by the eunuchs:
Hamza, Telha and Sohal.	Telha in Sohal.	Hamza, Telha and Sohal.
Opravljali so	These three tended the	These three did the
gospodinjska dela, čistili,	housekeeping. They	household chores. They
pospravljali, prali in	cleaned, straightened,	cleaned, tidied up,
skrbeli za red in snago v	washed and maintained	washed and maintained
celi hiši.	order throughout the	order throughout the
	house.	house
Kosilo se je zdelo Halimi	The meal struck Halima	The meal seemed to
prava gostija.	as a regular feast.	Halima like a feast.
Legla je vznak na svojo	She lay back on her bed,	She lay back on her bed,
posteljo, si podprla glavo	clasped her hands behind	put her hands under her
z rokami in se zagledala v	her head, and stared at	head and gazed at the
strop.	the ceiling.	ceiling.
Sara je sedla poleg nje.	Sara sat down next to her	Sara sat down next to her
Nepremično je strmela	and gazed fixedly at her.	and fixedly stared at her.
	and gazed fixedly at fier.	and fixedly stared at fier.
vanjo.	He fell in love with me	He kissed me.
Poljubil me je.	He fell in love with me.	"Oh he loved her. In fact
"O, rad jo je imel, saj je od	"Oh he loved her all right.	
prevelike ljubezni do nje	He loved her so much	he died because he loved
umrl."	that it killed him."	her so much."
"Ne. Prve smo bile tu jaz,	"No. Fatima, Jada, Safiya	"No. Fatima, Jada, Safiya
Fatima, Džada in Safija.	and I were the first.	and I were the first.
Šele potem je prišla	Miriam came after us. At	Miriam came after us. We
Mirjam. Takrat smo si še	that point we were all	were all equal among
bile med seboj vse enake.	still equals, and only	each other at the time.
Samo Apama nam je	Apama gave us orders."	Only Apama gave us
ukazovala.	// N. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	orders."
"Kako se je potemtakem	"So how did Miriam get	"So how did Miriam get
Mirjam spoznala s	to meet Sayyiduna after	to know Sayyiduna?"
Seidunom?"	that?"	

"Natančno tega ti ne morem povedati. Prerok je in morda vse ve in vidi. Nekoč je poslal ponjo. Ni nam povedala, toda slutile smo. Od takrat si nismo bile več enake. Začela nam je ukazovati in se zoperstavjati Apami. Zmerom večja je bila njena oblast in zdaj jo mora poslušati tudi	"That I really couldn't say. He's a prophet, so maybe he sees and knows everything. One day he sent for her. She didn't tell us that, but we could sense it. Since then we stopped being equals. She started giving us orders, even opposing Apama. Her power grew and grew, and now even	"That I can't tell you. He's a prophet and maybe he sees and knows everything. One day he sent for her. She didn't tell us but we could sense it. Since then we were no longer equal. She started giving us orders and opposing Apama. Her power grew stronger and stronger. Now even
Apama. Zato jo strašno sovraži."	Apama has to obey her, and she hates her for it."	Apama has to obey her, and she hates her for it."
Apama je vstopila in Halima toliko da se ni na glas zasmejala.	Apama entered, and it was all Halima could do to keep from laughing.	Apama entered and Halima had to stop herself from laughing out loud.
Toda pogled iz starkinih oči in zlovešča tišina, ki je pri njenem vstopu nastala, sta jo opozorila, da mora biti oprezna.	But the look in the old woman's eyes and the ominous silence that descended at her appearance were her warning to be careful.	But the look in the old woman's eyes and the ominous silence that descended on them at her entrance were warning her to be careful.
Glavo ji je pokrival majhen rumen turban z dolgin čapljinim peresom. Z ohljev so ji viseli velikanski zlati obroči z vdelanimi dragulji.	A small yellow turban with a long heron's feather covered her head, and giant gold hoops encrusted with gems hung from her ears.	A small yellow turban with a long heron's feather covered her head, and giant gold hoops with inlaid gems hung from her ears.
Okrog vratu je nosila večkrat ovito ogrlico iz velikih biserov.	She wore a necklace of large pearls that had been draped several times around her neck.	She wore a necklace made of large pearls, which was wrapped around her neck several times.
Zapestja in gležnje so ji oklepali umetno izdelani, dragoceni obroči.	Her wrists and ankles were adorned with artfully crafted and precious bracelets and anklets.	Artfully crafted and precious rings clinged around her wrists and ankles.
Zato pa zdaj napni ušesa, da se boš česa pametnega naučila.	So listen close and learn something useful.	Now listen close so you can learn something useful.

	T	
Sicer so se gonile po	Some of them rutted	Some of them rutted
haremih, še preden so	around harems before	around harems before
prišle v mojo šolo, toda	coming to my school, but	coming to my school, but
šele tu se jim je začelo	it wasn't until they came	it wasn't until they came
svitati, kako težavna	here that they got an	here that they got an
veda je strežba ljubezni.	inkling of how	inkling of what a
	challenging an art the	challenging art the
	service of love is.	service of love is.
"Zdi se mi, da ti je jezik	"I think your tongue has	"Has the cat got your
prirasel k nebu, teslo!" se	gotten caught in your	tongue, you dunce?" the
je zadrla starka.	throat, you hayeed," the	old woman screamed at
	old woman drove at her.	her.
Halima je plaho	Halima timidly nodded,	Halima timidly nodded,
prikimala, čeprav je bila	even though she hadn't	even though she didn't
več kot polovico	heard half of it and the	hear half of it and
preslišala in ji je bilo tudi	half she had was still	everything else was also
ostalo povsem nejasno.	unclear.	completely unclear.
"Sam véliki Alah me je	"Almighty Allah himself	"Almighty Allah himself
kaznoval, da moram to	has commanded me to	has punished me so that I
vzvišeno modrost vtepati	beat this exalted wisdom	have to get this exalted
v glave takim gosem!" je	into the heads of these	wisdom into the heads of
vzkliknila.	silly geese," she	these silly geese," she
	exclaimed.	exclaimed.
Začela je podrobno	She proceeded to explain	She proceeded to explain
razlagati tisto, kar je	in detail what she	in detail what she
imenovala svojo vzvišeno	referred to as her high	referred to as her high
učenost in umetnost, in	art and learning, and	art and learning, and
Halimi so rdeli od sramu	Halima's neck, ears and	Halima felt so ashamed
vrat, ušesa in lica.	face flushed red with	that her neck, ears and
	shame.	face flushed red.
Obšla jo je grozničava	A spine-tingling curiosity	She was overcome with
radovednost.	coursed through her.	frightening curiosity.
Če bi bile same s Saro ali	If it were only she and	If there were only she
pa vsaj ne bi bilo Mirjam	Sara, or if only it weren't	and Sara, or if only
poleg, zaradi katere jo je	for Miriam, who was her	Miriam, who was her
bilo najbolj sram, bi jo	greatest source of	greatest source of
nemara Apamino	embarrassment, then she	embarrassment, hadn't
razlaganje celo zabavalo.	might have even found	been there, then she
	Apama's descriptions	might even have found
	entertaining.	Apama's descriptions
		entertaining.
Steza je pripeljala skozi	The path led through	The path led through
košate nasade do	bushy plantings to the	bushy plantations to the
šumečega hudournika, ki	edge of the thunderous	thunderous torrent that
je drl globoko spodaj	torrent that dashed	rushed between the
med skalovjem.	throught the rocks far	rocks far below.
	below.	
Halima je opazila, da so	Halma observed that the	Halima noticed that the
morali biti vrtovi zgrajeni	gardens must have been	gardens must have been
na skalovitih tleh.	built on top of a cliff.	built on rocky ground.
	<u> </u>	, , ,

Na eni izmed njih skal so	On one of the riverside	On one of the riverside
se sončili kuščarji.	rocks lizards were	rocks lizards were
,	sunning themselves.	sunbathing.
Sploh smo si v the	In general we're friends	In general we're friends
vrtovih med seboj	in these gardens, people	in these gardens, people
prijatelji: ljudje in živali.	and animals alike.	and animals too.
"Saj vidiš, da te imamo	"It should be obvious	"You see that we all like
rade."	that we all like you."	you."
Fatima poje zelo prijetno.	/	Fatima sings very
		pleasantly.
Ura petja in glasbe je bila	The singing and the	The singing and the
deklicam v prijetno	music lesson was a	music lesson was a
razvedrilo.	pleasant diversion for	pleasant amusement for
	the girls.	the girls.
Menjavale so prostore,	Changing places	Changing places
piskale na tatarski	frequently, thet would	frequently, then would
piščali, brenkale na harfo	play Tartar flutes, strum	play Tartar flutes, strum
in plunko, udarjale na	on the harp and the lute,	on the harp and the lute,
egipčansko kitaro,	light into the Egyptian	hit the Egyptian guitar,
zlagale in prepevale	guitar, compose and sing	compose and sing
šaljive pesmice, se med	humorous songs, critique	humorous songs, critique
seboj kritizirale in	each other and argue,	each other and argue,
prepirale in Fatima in	while Fatima and Zuelika	while Fatima and Zuelika
Sulejka sta se zaman	tried in vain to command	tried in vain to gain their
trudili, da bi si pridobili	their attention.	required reputation.
potreben ugled.		
Stare, lepe, zaljubljene	Beautiful, old songs full	Beautiful, old and
pesmi.	of yearning.	enamoured songs.
Šivale so in vezle; nekaj	Some sewed or wove, or	They sewed and
se jih je spravilo k veliki,	headed over to a huge,	embroidered, and some
že na pol dovršeni	half-finished rug and	of them headed over to a
preprogi in nadaljevalo z	resumed work on it.	huge, half-finished rug
vbadanjem.		and continued with the
		piercing.
Žuborenje hudournika je	The sound of the rapids	The tinkling of the
oživelo in pokrajina se je,	grew steadily closer as	torrent became lively
tuja in neznanska,	the alien and eerie	and the vast alien
razrasla pred njimi v	landscape stretched	landscape stretched
nedogled.	boundlessly before them.	boundlessly before them.

CHAPTER TWO

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALNA POVED	NAŠ PREVOD
V to društvo so sprejeli	At one point the society	At one point the society
tudi nekega bivšega isfahanskega muezina.	also induced a former muezzin from Isfahan as a member.	also welcomed a former muezzin from Isfahan as a member.
Sum ovaduštva je padel na muezina.	Suspicions cetered on the muezzin as a likely informer.	The suspicion of denunciation fell on the muezzin.
Pazili so nanj in se kmalu prepričali, da je bila njihova domneva pravilna.	He was tracked down and the group's conjucture was proven correct.	They kept an eye on him and soon found out that their supposition was right.
V njem zbira stari prijatelj tvojega deda in mojega očeta Tahirja – mir bodi njegovi duši! – vse, kar se priznava k izmailskemu nauku.	That is where an old friend of Tahir, your grandfather and my father, has gathered all who proffes the Ismaili teachings.	That is where and old friend of Tahir, your grandfather and my father – may he rest in peace! – gathers everything that is related to the Ismaili moral.
Povej mu, kdo si, in ponudi se mu v službo. Moj blagoslov bodi s tabo!	Tell him who you are and offer yourself in service. My blessing be with you.	Tell him who you are and offer him your service. My blessing is with you.
Prišel boš na shojeno cesto, po kateri prihajajo karavane z vzhoda.	You'll come to a well- worn road, which is used by caravans coming from the east.	You'll come to a beaten road along which caravans are coming from the east.
Zavil je s poti in se pognal naravnost proti reki. Ob njej je vodila steza zdaj skozi peščena polja, zdaj skozi gusto grmičevje.	He turned off the path and rode straight toward the river, alongside which a footpath led alternately through sandy open spaces and thick stands of shrubs.	He turned off the path and rode straight toward the river, alongside which a footpath led alternately through sandy fields and thick bush.
"Prav zdi se mi, negodni moj pehlevan, da iščeš nekaj, česar nisi izgubil." Naglo je pri tem zagrabil med streme in sedlo.	"It looks to me like you're searching for something you haven't lost, my underaged Pahlavan," he said, and than grabbed something from between his saddle and stirrup.	"It looks to me like you're searching for something you haven't lost, my immature Pahlavan," he said, and than grabbed between his saddle and stirrup.

Bolj in bolj so se bližali gorovju in zmerom hujše je postajalo bobnenje Šah ruda. Dokler niso prijezdili do skalnatega griča, na katerem se je dvigal stražarski stolp. Na njegovem vrhu je plapolal bel prapor.	They drew closer and closer to the mountain range, and the roar of Shah Rud grew worse and worse, until they reached a rocky cliff at the summit of which was a watchtower bearing a white flag.	They drew closer and closer to the mountain range, and the roar of Shah Rud became increasingly worse, until they reached a rocky hill. At the summit of it there was a watchtower on top of which a white flag was fluttering.
Ob tem griču je zavila struga reke v strmo sotesko.	At the foot of this cliff the riverbed veered into a steep canyon.	At the hill the riverbed veered into a steep canyon.
Ponekod je bila klesana v živo skalo.	In places in had been hewn into the living rock.	In some places it had been hewn into the bedrock.
Pred seboj je zagledal mogočno skalo in na njej utrdbo, ki je bila deloma vklesana vanjo.	He saw before him a mighty cliff with a fortification whose foundations had been hewn out of the cliff itself.	In front of him he saw a mighty rock and on its top there was a fortress that was partially hewn into it.
Šah rud se je razcepil ob njej v dva kraka in jo z njima oklepal, kot da bi jo držal v precepu.	Shah Rud forked into two branches which embraced the cliff as though holding it in a cleft stick.	Shah Rud forked into two branches, which embraced the cliff as though holding it in a cleft.
Njene štiri ogle so tvorili štirje stolpi, katerih zadnja dva sta se visoko dvigala iznad prvih.	Its four corners were marked by four towers, the rearmost of which were much higher than the foremost.	Four towers, the two rearmost of which were much higher than the foremost pair, marked its four corners.
Trdnjava je bila z reko vred pogreznjena med dvoje strmih, nepristopnih pobočij. Tako je kot mogočna ograda zapirala izhod iz soteske.	The fortress and river together were slung between two steep, impassable slopes and formed a formidable barrier blocking the exit from the canyon.	The fortress and river together were sunk between two steep, impassable slopes and formed a formidable barrier blocking the exit from the canyon.
Poveljnik oddelka je dal znamenje in z nasprotne strani, z obzidja, so na železnih verigah spustili težak most prek hudournika.	The commander of the detachment gave a sign, and from the wall opposite a heavy bridge was lowered on iron chains to span the river.	The commander of the detachment gave a sign, and from the wall on the opposite side a heavy bridge was lowered on iron chains over the river.

	,	<u>, </u>
Ob obzidju so rasli na levi	Alongside the walls to	Alongside the walls to
in desni visoki topoli in	the right and left grew	the right and left grew
platane, pod katerimi so	tall poplars and plane	tall poplars and plane
bili pravcati pašniki. Na	trees, beneath which	trees, beneath which
njih so se pasle črede	there were real pastures	were pastures with herds
konj, oslov in mezgov.	with herds of horses,	of horses, donkeys and
	donkeys and mules	hinnies grazing on them.
	grazing on them.	mining grazing on them.
Mezgi so vlekli za seboj	Donkeys were hauling	Hinnies were dragging
težke skale, ki so jih	heavy rocks which the	heavy rocks, which the
potem delavci dvigali s	workers then lifted into	workers then lifted into
škripčevjem na določena	place with pulleys.	place with a block and
• •	place with pulleys.	tackle.
mesta.	Shouts boomed out from	
Vik in krik je grmel od		Hue and cry boomed out
vsepovsod in popolnoma	all directions, drowning	of all directions,
zadušil bučanje	out the sound of the	drowning out the roaring
hudournika.	rapids completely.	of the torrent.
Velikanski črnec, oblečen	A huge Moor dressed in	A huge Moor dressed in
v kratke progaste hlače	short striped trousers	short striped trousers
in z rdečim fesom na	and a red fez stood	and with a red fez on his
glavi, je bíl z bičem, ki je	lashing the man's bare	head was lashing the
bil spleten iz jermenov,	skin with a whip woven	man's bare skin with a
po njegovi goloti.	together from short	whip woven together
	straps.	from straps.
Pri vsakem udarcu je	With each blow his skin	With each blow his skin
počila koža na novem	broke in a new place and	cracked open in a new
mestu. Kri je curkoma lila	blood dripped from the	place and gushes of
iz ran.	wounds.	blood poured from the
		wounds.
Vojak je stal poleg z	A soldier stood by with a	A soldier stood next to
vedrom vode v roki in od	bucket of water in hand	him with a bucket of
časa do časa zalil	and every now and then	water in hand and spilled
nesrečneža.	doused the victim.	it over the miserable man
		every now and then.
Stopila sta v vežo stolpa.	They passed into the	The entered the doorway
Table of the starter	tower entrance.	of the tower.
Celi kamniti skladi so bili	Whole strata of rock lay	Whole layers of rocks
naloženi drug vrh	one on top of the other.	were placed on top of
drugega.	one on top of the other.	one another.
V kotu je bilo	Several pillows were	Several pillows were
razprostrtih nekaj blazin;	strewn about in the	spread out in the corner,
=	corner, and on them half	and on them half sat half
na njih je napol sedel,		
napol ležal približno	sat half lay a man of	lay a man about fifty
petdesetleten mož.	about fifty.	years old.
Na glavi je imel velik bel	He wore a large white	He wore a large white
turban, dolga suknja pa	turban, and his coat was	turban, and his coat was
mu je bila vezena s	embroidered in silver	embroidered with silver
srebrom in z zlatom.	and gold.	and gold.

		T
Pri the besedah se je stotnik polagoma dvignil. Pred Tahirjevim vnukom je zrasel mož, velik kakor gora.	At these words the captain slowly rose, and the grandson of Tahir saw rising up before him a man as big as a mountain.	At these words the captain slowly rose, and the grandson of Tahir saw a man as big as a mountain standing before him.
Stisnil je pesti v boke, zapičil pogled v mladeniča in zavpil z gromkim glasom: "Kdo si, nesrečnež?"	He planted his fists at his sides, fixed his gaze on the boy, and shouted in a booming voice, "Who are you, wretch?"	He pressed his clenched fists against his hips, fixed his eyes on the boy, and shouted in a booming voice, "Who are you, wretch?"
Tahirjev vnuk se je zdrznil. Toda hitro si je priklical v spomin očetove beside in se zavedel, da se je prišel na grad prostovoljno ponudit v službo.	The grandson of Tahir flinched, but he quickly recalled his father's words and remembered that he had come to the castle of his own free will to offer himself in service.	The grandson of Tahir flinched, but he quickly recalled his father's words and remembered that he had come to the castle of his own free will to offer his service.
Tahirjev vnuk je prišel v zadrego. "Jaham, streljam z lokom in tudi meč in kopje sukam nekoliko."	The grandson of Tahir felt a loss. "I can ride horseback, shoot with a bow, and I can manage with a sword	The grandson of Tahir was at a loss. "I can ride a horse, shoot with a bow, and I can also handle a sword and
Še zmerom je občutil Ibn Tahir rahlo grozo. Toda že ga je navdajala zavest lastne varnosti, saj je očitno nekaj pomenilo, če je bil nekdo vnuk mučenca Tahirja.	and spear." Ibn Tahir still felt a faint shudder, but now he was filled with a sense of his own safety, since clearly it meant something to be the grandson of the martyr Tahir.	a spear." Ibn Tahir still felt a faint horror, but now he was filled with a sense of his own safety, since it clearly meant something to be the grandson of the martyr Tahir.
Na desni je bilo nizko poslopje, nekakšna vojašnica. Ibn Tahir mu je z	To their right was a low building, perhaps a barrack. Ibn Tahir followed him	To their right was a low building, some kind of barrack. Ibn Tahir hadn't exactly
desetnikom sledil, ne da bi ga bil prav razumel.	and the sergeant without having quite understood.	understood him he followed him and the sergeant anyway.
Na njih je sedelo na spodvitih nogah kakšnih dvajset mladeničev, prav tako oblečenih v belo, kakor je bil učenec Obeida.	Some twenty youths, each of them dressed in white just like Obeida, sat on rugs, knees and feet to the floor.	Some twenty youths, each of them dressed in white just like Obeida, sat on rugs, their legs tucked under them.

	T =	
Nagrbančil je obraz v	His face knitted into ill-	His wrinkled his face in
nejevoljne gube in	tempered wrinkles, he	annoyance and asked the
vprašal desetnika: "Kaj	asked the sergeant,	sergeant, "What do you
iščeš ob tej uri pri nas?	"What do you want from	want from us at this
Mar ne vidiš, da je čas	us at this hour? Can't you	hour? Can't you see a
učenja?"	see a lesson is	lesson is underway?"
	underway?"	
Srečne oči, ki te vidijo na	Happy eyes that see you	Happy the eyes that see
tem gradu, Tahirjev	in this castle, grandson of	you in this castle,
vnuk!	Tahir!	grandson of Tahir!
Desetnik je pomežiknil	The sergeant winked at	The sergeant winked at
Ibn Tahirju, češ dobro	ibn Tahir, as if to say job	ibn Tahir, as if to say they
sva opravila, in izginil v	well done, and then	did well, and then
odprtini, ki je vodil	vanished through the	vanished through the
navzdol.	opening that led	opening that led
	downstairs.	downstairs.
Bile so to velike platnene	They consisted of big	They were made from
vreče, napolnjene s	linen ticks stuffed with	big linen bags stuffed
posušeno travo in	dried grass and covered	with dried grass and
pokrite z odejami iz	with horsehair blankets.	covered with horsehair
konjske žime.		blankets.
Za vzglavje so jim bila	Each had a horse saddle	Horse saddles served
konjska sedla.	for a pillow.	them as pillows.
Nad njimi so bile druga	Above them was a series	Above them were
nad drugo ob steno	of wooden shelves	wooden shelves affixed
pritrjene lesene police.	affixed to the wall.	to the wall one above the
		other.
Po njih so bile v strogem	These held a variety of	These held a variety of
redu zložene raznovrstne	essentials arranged in	essentials arranged in
potrebščine: lončene	strict order: earthen	strict order: pottery,
posode, preproge za	dishes, prayer rugs, and	prayer rugs, and washing
molitev, priprave za	washing and cleaning	and cleaning implements.
umivanje in čisčenje.	implements.	_
"Pojdi v umivalnico," je	"Come to the washroom,"	"Go to the washroom," he
pozval Ibn Tahirja.	he said to ibn Tahir.	called on Ibn Tahir.
Lica porjavela od sonca	His cheeks were ruddy	His cheeks were tanned
in vetra. Skozi temno polt	from sun and wind and a	from the sun and the
pa je pronicala zdrava	healthy blush permeated	wind and a healthy blush
rdečica.	his dark skin.	permeated his dark skin.
"Jaz sem Naim izpod	"I'm Naim, from near	"I'm Naim, from under
Demavenda," je dejal.	Demavend," he said.	Demavend," he said.
Pri njem mora biti vse	Everything you do for	Everything has to be
bliskovito nared.	him has to be done right	done swiftly for him.
	now.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Z glasno molitvijo se je	Reciting the prayers	Reciting the prayers
vrgel na obraz, razširil	aloud, he cast himself	aloud, he cast himself
roke in se spet dvignil,	down on his face,	down on his face,
kakor véle postave	reached out his arms out,	stretched out his arms
vernikov.	and then sat back up	out, and then got back up
vernikov.	_	
	again, as the laws of the faithful command.	again, as the laws of the faithful command.
Ko je končal, se je še	When he finished, he	When he finished, he
	rose back to his full	straightened himself
enkrat visoko vzravnal,		S
razprostrl roke proti	height, reached his arms	once more, reached with his arms out toward the
nebu in se vnovič spustil	out toward heaven, then	
na kolena, prepogibajoč	fell to his knees again,	sky, and then fell to his
se s čelom do tal.	bending forward and	knees again, bending
	touching his forehead to	forward and touching the
	the ground.	ground with his
77 -1-1 - 1 1 1	O a a full	forehead.
V veliko skledo so mu	One of them poured milk	They poured him milk
nalili mleka, ki so ga	from large earthen jugs.	into a big bowl out of a
hranili v prostornih		large pottery jug.
lončenih vrčih.		m1 11 1 1 1 1
Hrum in šum se je	The bustle of activity had	The rumble subsided.
polegel.	subsided.	
Vrnili so se v svoje	They returned to their	They returned to their
domovanje in odšli v	area and headed for their	home and headed for
spalnico.	sleeping quarters.	their bedroom.
Smuknil je skozi odprtino	He slipped through the	He slipped through the
in njegovi koraki so	opening, and his	opening and his footsteps
izzveneli v hodniku.	footsteps faded down the	cleared up in the hallway.
	hallway.	
Razlagal je arabsko	/	He taught them the
slovnico in suhoparno		Arabic grammar and
narekoval stroga		dryly dictated the strict
jezikovna pravila, ki jih je		linguistic rules , which he
pojasnjeval s primeri iz		then explained with
korana.		examples from the
		Koran.
Pisala so vdano škripala	/	The pencils were
po tablicah.		devotedly squeaking
		across the tablets.
Komaj da si je sem ter tja	/	Barely anyone dared to
kdo upal glasneje		breath aloud every now
zadihati.		and then.
Roke so segale v razpoke,	Their hands reached into	Their hands reached into
v line, se oprijemale	crevices and apertures	crevices and embrasures
kamnitih obronkov.	and held onto stony	and held onto stony
	prominences.	edges.
"Ubil se bom," je dejal	"I'm going to crash," he	"I am going kill myself,"
plaho.	said fearfully.	he said fearfully.
F	1 >j.	J ·

	T	
Cela večnost se je zdela	It seemed an eternity to	It seemed like an eternity
Ibn Tahirju, preden sta	ibn Tahir before they	to ibn Tahir before they
dosegla obrežno	reached the rocks	reached the riverside
skalovje.	bounding the river.	rocks.
Ibn Tahir se je hotel	Ibn Tahir tried to thank	Ibn Tahir tried to thank
zahvaliti Sulejmanu.	Suleiman but he was	Suleiman but he just
Toda ta je samo	abruptly shrugged off.	irritatedly winked at him.
nejevoljno pomežiknil.		
Sulejman se je postavil	Suleiman stepped in	Suleiman stepped in
pred Ibn Tahirju in stisnil	front of ibn Tahir and	front of ibn Tahir and
ustnice in nosnice.	compressed his lips.	compressed his lips and
	P SSSS	nostrils.
In vendar jih izmed	And yet only one in a	But only one out of
tisočev uresniči samo	thousand of them is ever	thousands realizes them.
eden.	realized.	
Torej ne, da postanemo	Not, then, by becoming	So not by becoming like
kakor oni tisoči, ki so	like those thousands who	those thousands who are
sužnji svojega telesa in	are imprisoned by their	imprisoned by their own
njegovih slabosti, marveč	own body and its	body and its weaknesses,
da se približamo stopnji	weaknesses, but by	but by striving for the
tistega izbranca med	aspiring to the level of	level of that chosen one
njimi, ki je gospodar nad	that chosen one among	among them who is the
svojim telesom in	them who is the master	master of his body and
njegovimi slabostmi, to	of his body and its	its weaknesses. That is
bodi naše stremljenje!	weaknesses. That is our	our goal!
bout hase streningenge:	goal!	our goar:
Prav tako pa mu je tudi	But it is equally as	But it is equally as
potrebno urjenje duha v	important that he train	important that he trains
besedi, da postane	his spirit in the word, so	his spirit in the word, so
prožen in se nauči točno	he can become agile and	he can become agile and
in pravilno izražati svoje	learn to express his	learn to express his
	<u>*</u>	*
misli.	thoughts precisely and	thoughts precisely and
Po kosilu so odšli učenci	accurately. After dinner the novices	accurately. After lunch the novices
	removed to their	
v spalnico na kratek		went to their bedroom
počitek.	sleeping quarters for a	for a short rest.
To do no missori a mai:	short rest.	Dut often his death his
Toda po njegovi smrti je	But after his death his	But after his death his
njegov lokavi tast Abu	cunning father-in-law	cunning father-in-law
Bekr sramotno izigral	Abu Bakr shamelessly	Abu Bakr shamefully
pravega naslednika in	tricked the proper heir	played the proper heir
sam sedel na presto	and assumed the throne	and assumed the throne
voditelja vernikov.	of leader of the faithful	of the leader of the
	himself.	believers himself.
Za tem je hotelo ljudstvo	In the meantime the	After that the people
drugega Alijevega in	people demanded that	demanded that Husein,
Fatiminega sina Huseina,	Husein, another of Ali	another of Ali and
na prestol.	and Fatima's sons,	Fatima's sons, assume
	assume the throne.	the throne.

Resnično, tako vam	Truly, I tell you there are	Truly, I am telling you
povem: velike skrivnosti	great mysteries afoot in	that there are great
se skrivajo na gradu	the fortress of Alamut!	mysteries hiding in the
Alamutu!		fortress of Alamut!
*na strani 64 je v angleškem prevodu dodatnih 29 vrstic teksta, ki ga v slovenskem izvirniku ni.		
Ibn Tahir je v zadregi	Ibn Tahir glanced around	Ibn Tahir looked around
gledal okoli sebe.	him in distress.	himself in a fix.

CHAPTER THREE

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALNA POVED	NAŠ PREVOD
Najmanjši Halimin migljaj ji je bil povelje in srečna je bila, če ji je mogla v vsem ustreči.	Halima's slightest nod was her command, and it made her happy if she could be compliant to her in every way.	Halima's slightest flicker was a command to her and she was happy if she could please her in every way.
Zdelo se ji je pač, da mora za neštevilne usluge, ki jih je čez dan prejemala od Sare, končno vendarle nekaj žrtvovati.	She figured that she probably had to make some sacrifice for the countless services that Sara performed for her by day.	She figured that she probably had to make some sacrifice for the countless favors that she received from Sara throughout the day.
Nikakor pa ni mogla prenašati Sarine večne ljubosumnosti.	But she was incapable of taking Sara's constant jealousy.	But she couldn't put up with Sara's constant jealousy.
In ko jo je potem ona na samem obsula s ploho očitanj, ji je navadno zagrozila, da je sploh ne bo več pogledala.	When they were alone later and Sara rained reproaches on her, she usually threatened never so much as to look at her again.	And when she then showered her with reproaches, as they were alone, she usually threatened her never as much as to look at her again.
Premerila je bila svoje domovanje na vse strani, iztaknila vse skrite prostorčke in se na lastne oči prepričala, da je njihove vrtove zares okrog in okrog obdajalo vodovje.	She had walked through her domain in all directions, exploring all its hiding places, and she had seen with her own eyes that the gardens were in fact surrounded by water on all sides.	She examined her home in all directions, exploring all its hiding places, and she had seen with her own eyes that the gardens were in fact surrounded by water from all sides.
Ko je bila tako nekajkrat premerila zračno pot sem in tja, je z nasprotnega brega nenadoma zadonelo besno kričanje.	When she had completed several of these airborne circuits, they suddenly heard a furious shriek coming from the opposite shore.	When they passed her through the air several times, a furious shriek resounded from the opposite shore.
Vseh sedem prerokov bi lahko hkrati imela, pa če bi te en sam star pes hotel, bi bila do smrti vesela.	We could have all seven prophets at once, while you'd be falling all over yourself if some lone old dog so much as looked at you.	You could have all seven prophets at once, but if one lone old dog so much as looked at you, you'd be happy till your death.
Priletela je prav do obrežja, kakor bi se hotela pognati v vodovje in ga prebresti.	She went flying to the water's edge as though she meant to jump in and wade through it.	She came rushing to the waterside as though she meant to jump in and wade through it.

Za zdaj se je znesla samo nad Halimo.	For the moment she took all her revenge on Halima.	For now she took it out only on Halima.
V Fatiminih očeh ni bila Egipčanka več pohotna grešnica, marveč samo nežna ljubimka, h kateri si mladi Jusuf ni upal dvigniti svojih oči.	In Fatima's telling the Egyptian wasn't a wanton sinner, just a tender lover before whom the young Joseph didn't dare to lift his eyes.	In Fatima's eyes the Egyptian wasn't a lustful sinner, but a tender lover before whom the young Joseph didn't dare to look up.
Polagoma je dobila vsaka izmed deklet v Fatiminih zgodbah svojo vzornico, s katero se je na tihem sama primerjala ali pa so jo primerjale tudi druge.	Gradually, in Fatima's stories each of the girls got her counterpart, with whom she privately compared herself or was compared by the others.	Gradually, in Fatima's stories each of the girls got her role model, with whom she privately compared herself or was compared by the others.
Deklice so se med seboj šepetale, da si je Mirjam izprosila od Seiduna dovoljenje za te praznike, da bi z njimi razveselila svoje tovarišice.	Among the girls it was rumored that Miriam had obtained Sayyiduna's permission for these holidays as a solace to her companions.	Among the girls it was rumored that Miriam had obtained Sayyiduna's permission for these holidays so she would delight her companions.
Ob neki taki priliki je Halima prosila Mirjam, da bi smela z lovcema v hosto. Toda ta pot se je zdela Mirjam za deklico prenevarna.	On one such occasion Halima asked Miriam if she could join the hunters in the bush, but Miriam thought the journey too dangerous for a girl.	On one such occasion Halima asked Miriam if she could join the hunters in the bush, but Miriam thought the journey was too dangerous for her.
Druge so se kopale v vodi, vzletavale so in se potapljale za ribami.	Others splashed themselves in the water, took flight, and dived for fish.	Others bathed in the water, rose and dived for fish.
Ni cilju sva. Potem sta stopila na prostran travnik, ki je segal do majhnega gozdiča. Od tam je prihajalo kokodajsanje, cviljenje in divje renčanje.	We're there. Then they headed across a broad meadow that ended in a coppice of trees from which crowing, squealing and wild snarling sounds seemed to emanate.	We're here. Then they came to a broad meadow that stretched to a coppice of trees from which cackling, squealing and wild snarling was coming.
Samo pri nas so tudi mačke in psi. "Kaj neki bi si mislil o meni?" je dejala napol zase.	And we have the only dogs and cats. "What do you suppose he would think about me?" she wondered, half to herself.	Cats and dogs can only be found at our place as well. "What would he think of me?" she said half to herself.

Ti pa, ljuba gazelica,	And you, my little gazelle,	And you, my little gazelle,
zakleni svoj možnarček	keep that little pestle	keep that little mortar
za svojimi biseri in molči	locked up behind those	locked up behind those
o vsem, kar sva govorila,	pearls of yours and be as	pearls of yours and be as
kakor riba."	silent as a fish about	silent as a fish about
	what we've been talking	everything that we've
	about.	been talking about.
Tudi oni so jedli in pili	They also ate and drank,	The also ate and drank
vino in veselje je postalo	and the revelry became	and general revelry
vsesplošno.	universal.	widespread.
Izpljunila je vodo, ki jo je	She coughed up the	She coughed up the
bila požrla, prestrašeno	water she had inhaled,	water she had
pogledala Mirjam in se	looked fearfully at	swallowed, looked
spustila obenem v jok in	Miriam, and started	fearfully at Miriam, and
smeh.	crying and laughing all at	started crying and
	once.	laughing all at once.
Mirjam jo je okregala in	Miriam scolded her and	Miriam scolded her and
jo odpeljala v spalnico.	led her into her bedroom,	led her into her bedroom,
Tam jo je odrgnila z	where she rubbed her	where she rubbed her off
brisačo in jo preoblekla.	down with a towel and	with a towel and changed
	changed her clothes.	her clothes.
Halima ji je medtem vse	Beforehand Halima	Meanwhile Halima
lepo pripravila, slekla se	arranged her bed nicely	arranged her bed, then
je, legla v posteljo in se	for her, then undressed	she undressed and
potuhnila, kot da je že	and climbed into it,	climbed into her own
zaspala.	pretending she'd already	bed, pretending she'd
	fallen asleep.	already fallen asleep.
Stisnila se je v kupček in	She hunched together	She curled up into a
pridržala dih.	into a tight ball and held	small bundle and held
	her breath.	her breath.
Toda Mirjam ni bilo od	But Miriam refused to	But there was no sign of
nikoder.	appear.	Miriam.
Razmišljala je, trepetala	She thought, she	She pondered, she
od strahu in uživala v	shuddered with fear, and	shuddered with fear, and
grozničavi radovednosti,	she enjoyed her shivers	she enjoyed her shivers
saj se ji je zdelo, da je	of curiosity, since she felt	of curiosity, since she felt
končno vendarle zadela	she had finally struck on	she was one step close to
ob živec skrivnosti.	the nerve of the mystery.	solving the mystery.
Halima ni mogla zaspati	Halima was unable to fall	Halima couldn't fall
vse dotlej, da je zadonel	asleep until the moment	asleep until the sound of
udarec po pokrivači, ki	the gong sounded,	the gong called on them
jih je pozival k vstajanju.	signaling time to get up.	to get up.
Bleda in izmučena se je dvignila in ves dan si	She got up, pale and exhausted, and was	She got up, pale and exhausted, and was
nikomur ni upala	reluctant to look anyone	didn't dare to look
pogledati v oči.	in the eye all that day.	anyone in the eye the
pogredad v oci.	in the cyc an that day.	entire day.
		chure uay.

		1
Tisočkrat ljubše bi mi	I would have preferred a	I would have preferred a
bilo, če bi me sovražil ali	thousand fold for him to	thousandfold for him to
če bi mu bila ravnodušna.	hate me or be indifferent.	hate me or to be
		indifferent towards me.
Večkrat mi je namreč	You see, he would tell me	In the evening, he would
zvečer pripovedoval,	repeatedly of an evening	often tell me about how
kako so njegovi prijatelji	about how his friends	his friends turned green
zeleneli od nevoščljivosti,	had gone green with	with envy when he
ko jim je opisoval moje	envy when he described	described them my
prednosti in svoje	my virtues and his	virtues and his
razveseljevanje nad	enjoyment of them.	enjoyment over them.
njimi.		
Kakšen je bil ta sin	What sort of son of the	How did this son of the
puščave? sem vprašala.	desert? I asked.	desert look like? I asked.
Saj je bila vse to samo po	It was just an accident	She'd discovered it all by
naključju odkrila.	that she's discovered this	coincidence anyway.
	anyway.	
Bilo ji je, kot da je s	It was as though she	It seemed to her like she
svojim molkom	were settling an old debt	was settling her old debt
poravnala svoj stari dolg,	to her with her silence.	to her with her silence.
ki ga je imela z njo.		

CHAPTER FOUR

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALNA POVED	NAŠ PREVOD
Pojezdil je z njimi iz	Leaving the castle, he	He rode with them from
gradu tako daleč proti	would ride so far south	the castle so far south
jugu, da so zagledali, če	with them that when	that when they turned to
so se obrnili proti	they turned to face their	look at their starting
izhodiščni točki, iznad	point of departure they	point they saw the peak
obrobnih gora vrh	could see the peak of	of Demavend jutting
Demavenda.	Demavend jutting above	above the surrounding
	the surrounding	mountains.
	mountains.	
Tega si je izbral za	This he chose as the	He chose it as the basis
izhodišče svojim	orientation point for his	for his explanations.
razlagam.	explanations.	
Razgrnil je zemljevid	He spread the map on	He spread the map on the
pred učenci na tla, določil	the ground before the	ground before the
po Demavendu nebesno	novices, using Demavend	novices, using Demavend
smer in jim začel	to determine the	to determine the cardinal
pojasnjevati lego	compass points, and	directions, and began
posameznih zemljepisnih	began describing the	describing the location of
tock in križišč.	location of individual	individual geographic
	geographic features and	points and crossroads.
	crossroads.	
Vsakogar naloga je bila,	And each novice was	And each novice was
da je točno določil	assigned the task of	assigned the task of
razdaljo, lego in smer	determining the location	determining the distance,
svojega rojstnega kraja.	of and the distance to his	location and direction of
	hometown.	his hometown.
Pri tem je sam nastopal	Through all of this he	Through all of this he
kot kakšnem grški	performed like some	performed like some
traged, igral zdaj	Greek tragedian, playing	Greek tragedian, playing
vzvišenega kneza, potem	first an exalted prince,	first an exalted prince,
ponižno prosečega moža,	then a meek petitioner,	then a meek pleading
stopal zdaj vzravnano in	walking about tall and	man, walking about tall
ponosno, nato pa padel	proud one minute, then	and proud one minute,
na obraz, se priklanjal	falling face first to the	then casting himself
pre praznim prostorom	floor or bowing low	down on his face or
in se smehljal napol	before phantoms, while	bowing low before
prijazno, napol zvijačno.	smiling half-	phantoms, while smiling
	ingratiatingly and half-	half-ingratiatingly and
The male and 1 × ···	slyly.	half-slyly.
Ibn Tahir je kmalu začutil	Ibn Tahir soon came to	Ibn Tahir was soon in
do njega pravo	feel genuine admiration	awe of him.
strahospoštovanje.	for him.	

Vsa ta razglabljanja je ob zaključku strnil v jasne stavke, ki so jih morali učenci zapisati in se jih potem naučiti na izust	In conclusion he would condense all these reflections into concise sentences, which the novices had to write down and then memorize.	He would sum up all these contemplations in his conclusions, which the novices had to write down and then learn by heart.
Glejte, plod njegove skrbi za vas!	Behold, here is the fruit of his labors on your behalf.	Behold, the fruit of his concern for you!
Učenci so vstali in se približali spiskom, ki so ležali pred daijem.	The novices stood and approached the writings that lay in front of the dai.	The novices stood up and approached the writings that lay in front of the dai.
Naučili so se je tudi součenci in kmalu je Ibn Tahir zaslovel po vsem Alamutu kot pesnik.	His fellow disciplines learned it too, and soon ibn Tahir was known throughout Alamut as a poet.	His fellow disciples learned it too, and soon ibn Tahir was known throughout Alamut as a poet.
Toda to je bilo v sivi pradavnini, takrat, ko so po svetu še hodili junaki in se borili z demoni in drugimi nadnaravnimi bitji.	But that had been in the dim, dark past, back when heroes still walked the earth and did battle with demons and other supernatural beings.	But that had been in the dim, dark past, back when heroes still walked the earth and battled with demons and other supernatural beings.
Glede Ibn Tahirja pa takole: "Če bi bilo v vaših glavah samo zrnce njegove pameti, bi ne bili samo domišljavi, marveč bi se bili že zdavnaj od napuha razpočili."	Or regarding ibn Tahir, he might say, "If you had just a fraction of his intellect in your heads, you wouldn't just be full of yourselves, your heads would be so puffed up they would have exploded long ago."	Or regarding ibn Tahir, he might say, "If you had just a fraction of his intellect in your heads, you wouldn't just be full of yourselves, your heads would have exploded because of vanity a long ago."
Kdor pa bi se, ko boste posvečeni, spečal mimogrede z žensko ali se celo ženil, bo kaznovan z grozovito smrtjo. "Abu Ali jih je šel sam spremljat."	Once you've been consecrated, whoever has intercourse with a woman or, still worse, marries, will be put to a hideous death. "Abu Ali went to get them himself."	Once you've been consecrated, whoever has intercourse with a woman or, worse still, marries, will be put to a hideous death. "Abu Ali went to accompany them himself."

Vo io bila koža varvarana	Mh on the hide was	Mh on the hide was
Ko je bila koža razrezana,	When the hide was	When the hide was
je Ibn Saba povezal	completely cut up, ibn	completely cut up, Ibn
jermene med seboj,	Sabbah tied the strips	Sabbah tied the straps
zataknil v razpoko	together, drove a stake	together, stuck a stake
količek in obenj privezal	into a crevice, and	into a crevice, and
en konec tako izdelanega	fastened to it one end of	fastened to it one end of
motvoza.	the cord he'd created.	the cord he'd created.
In prav sultanu je hotel	Ibn Sabbah just	And the sultan was
Ibn Saba zaigrati spet	happened to be ready to	exactly the person on
eno od svojih starih burk.	play another of his old	whom Ibn Sabbah
	tricks on the sultan.	wanted to play another
		of his old tricks.
In že sta z Mehdijem do	So he and Mehdi devised	So he and Mehdi devised
podrobnosti skuhala	a plan down to the	a plan in minute detail.
načrt.	minutest details.	
V dvorano je stopil Abu	Abu Ali entered the hall	Abu Ali entered the hall
Ali z novimi daiji.	where the newly arrived	with the new dais.
	dais were assembled.	
Zdelo se jim je, kot da jih	They thought he was	They thought he was
omalovažuje, da je	slighting them, that he	belittling them and that
postavil pregrajo med nje	had set up a barrier	he had set up a barrier
in sebe in da se je sam	between them and	between them and
nekam daleč in visoko	himself, and that he had	himself and also
odmaknil.	retreated to some remote	distanced himself from
	and rarefied place.	them.
Abu Ali si je zapisal	Abu Ali jotted the names	Abu Ali jotted the names
imena in jim pristavil	down and added	down and added short
kratko pripombo.	comments after each one.	remarks to them.
Če bi hoteli vdreti v	If they want to invade,	If they wanted to invade
državo, bi napadli prav	they'll have to attack it,	our country, they'd
tako nas kakor tudi	whether it's us or the	attack the sultan's forces
sultanove.	sultan's forces sitting	and us as well.
	here.	
Morda ni več daleč	They day may not be far	The day may not be far
trenutek, ko bo zapel	off when the first blow	off when the sound of the
prvi udarec.	will ring.	first blow will be heard.
In če je res, kar nam	And if, as our delegates	And if, as our delegates
poročajo odposlanci iz	from Khuzestan tell us,	from Khuzestan tell us,
Kuzistana, da bo v	the grand dai Husein	the grand dai Husein
kratkem zanetil véliki dai	Alekini is about to incite	Alekini is about to incite
Husein Alkeini v vsej	a mass rebellion against	a mass rebellion against
deželi splošen upor	the sultan that will engulf	the sultan throughout the
zoper sultana, tedaj	that entire region, then	country, then we already
lahko že približno vemo,	_	know approximately
_	we already know	
kdaj bomo morali tudi mi	approximately when we	when we will have to put
postaviti našo moč na	will have to put our	our power to the test.
preizkušnjo.	power to the test.	

	T	
Namreč, snubite pristaše	Which is to say, recruit	Namely, recruit new
za našo stvar od človeka	new followers to our	followers to our cause,
do človeka.	cause, one man at a time.	one man after the other.
Če pa je doživel krivično	But if he has been	But if the locals have
zapostavljanje od	unjustly slighted by the	unjustly slighted him,
domačinov, ga tolažite,	locals, reassure him that	reassure him that if the
da bo, če nam zavladajo	if the Egyptian Fatimids	Egyptian Fatimids come
egiptovski Fatimidi,	come to rule over us, he'll	to rule over us, he'll find
deležen popolne	find full justice.	full justice.
pravičnosti.	lina fun justice.	Tun justice.
•	M/h an ayyan yayy gama	M/h an arran rran gama
- Kjer naletite na	Whenever you come	Whenever you come
razboritejšega moža, ki	across a more intelligent	across a prouder man
se naskrivaj ali cello	man who secretly or	who secretly or even
javno posmehuje koranu	even publicly mocks the	publicly mocks the Koran
in verskim naukom, mu	Koran and its articles of	and its articles of faith,
recite, da je izmailstvo v	faith, tell him that Ismaili	tell him that Ismaili
svojem jedru istovetno s	doctrine is	doctrine is
svobodomiselstvom ter	fundamentally identical	fundamentally identical
da je nauk o sedmerici	to free thought, and that	to the freedom of
imamov le pesek v oči in	the teaching of the seven	thought, and that the
vaba za nevedne	imams is just sand in the	teaching of the seven
množice.	eyes and bait for the	imams is just a delusion
	ignorant masses.	and bait for the ignorant
	18.101 01.10 11.000 00.	masses.
Imeti mora vtis, da ste	He should have the	He should have the
sicer učeni in izkušeni, da	impression that,	impression that,
ga pa kljub temu visoko	although you may be	although you may be
cenite in da vam je	learned and experienced,	learned and experienced,
mnogo na tem, da bi prav	you still value him highly	you still value him highly
njega pripeljali na pravo	and place a great deal of	and that it means a lot to
pot.	weight on guiding him to	you that you lead him on
	the one true way.	to the one true way.
Govorite mu o strahotnih	Tell him about the	Tell him about the
kaznih, ki bodo doletele	horrible punishment that	horrible punishment that
odpadnike, o svetniškem	awaits apostates, about	awaits heretics, about the
življenju našega vodja in	the saintly life of our	saintly life of our leader
o čudežih, ki se gode	leader and about the	and about the miracles
okrog njega.	miracles that take place	that take place around
	around him.	him.
Abdul Malik je bil sedel	Abdul Malik sat down	Abdul Malik sat down
poleg njega in odprl	beside him and opened a	beside him and opened a
L 0) - 0 11 - 0 - P - 1		
veliko kniigo v kateri so	_	large book containing a
veliko knjigo, v kateri so hili zanisani zneski	large book containing a	large book containing a
bili zapisani zneski,	large book containing a record of who had	record of how much
bili zapisani zneski, koliko je bil kateri že	large book containing a record of who had already received how	record of how much somebody had already
bili zapisani zneski, koliko je bil kateri že prejel in kaj mu je bil	large book containing a record of who had already received how much, and how much	record of how much somebody had already received, and how much
bili zapisani zneski, koliko je bil kateri že prejel in kaj mu je bil vrhovni poglavar še	large book containing a record of who had already received how much, and how much additionally the supreme	record of how much somebody had already received, and how much additionally the supreme
bili zapisani zneski, koliko je bil kateri že prejel in kaj mu je bil	large book containing a record of who had already received how much, and how much	record of how much somebody had already received, and how much

Življenje na gradu se je	Life at the castle settled	Life at the castle settled
vrnilo v svoj tir, dokler ga	back into its routines,	back to normal, until an
ni iz njega vrgel	until an unexpected visit	unexpected visit threw it
nepričakovan obisk.	turned them inside out	off the track.
	again.	

CHAPTER FIVE

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALNA POVED	NAŠ PREVOD
Nemirno se je oziral proti soteski, kamor je bil izginil stražar. Njegov konj se je pod njim prestopical, kot da čuti razpoloženje svojega gospodarja.	He kept turning anxiously toward the canyon into which the guard had disappeared, his horse shifting its footing beneath him as though sensing his mood.	He kept turning anxiously toward the canyon into which the guard had disappeared, his horse shifting its weight from one foot to another beneath him as though sensing his mood.
"Saj to je pravcato vojno taborišče, prijatelj," je naposled dejal.	"Why, this is a regular military camp, friend," he said at last.	"This is a true military camp, friend," he said at last.
Mislil sem, da bom na gradu naletel na preroka, pa se bom menda srečal z vojskovodjem. Premerila sta dolg hodnik. Na vsakem koncu je stal črn velikan in se opiral na težak kij.	I was expecting to run into a prophet at Alamut, and maybe meet with a general. They traversed a long corridor, at each end of which a black giant stood supported by a heavy	I was expecting to run into a prophet at Alamut, but supposedly I'm meeting with a general. They traversed a long corridor. A black giant was standing at each end of it, leaning on his heavy
Trčil je, ko je obvladal zadnje stopnice, skoraj z nosom v dvoje golih črnih nog.	mace. As he negotiated the last steps, he nearly collided with two bare black legs.	mace. As he negotiated the last steps, he nearly smashed his face against two bare black legs.
Oči so se črncu zasukale za njim, da se je pokazala njih pošastna belina.	The Moor's eyes shifted to track his progress, their huge whites showing.	The Moor's eyes turned after him, their huge whites showing.
"To pomeni borbo na življenje in smrt," je trdo dejal Abu Ali. "Alamut je nezavzeten,"	"Then it's a struggle to the death," Abu Ali said grimly. "Alamut cannot be taken" he continued	"That means a mortal combat," Abu Ali said grimly. "Alamut is invulnerable,"
je nadaljeval. Moštvo mora takoj pod orožje.	All men should go to battle stations immediately.	he continued. All men must arm themselves.
Prihajali so daiji in častniki.	The dais and the officers filed in.	Dais and officers were coming.

(ID : 1::: 1	((TAY 1 . 1 1	((XAX) .)
"Pomisliti moramo, da	"We have to bear in mind	"We have to bear in mind
imamo na gradu svoje	that we have our wives	that we have our wives
žene in svoje otroke in da	and our children with us	and our children with us
bi bilo po njih, če bi	in the castle. They'd be	in the castle. Their goose
lahkomiselno tvegali	finished if we were	would be cooked if we
poraz na odprtem polju."	foolhardy enough to risk	were foolhardy enough
	a battle in the open."	to risk a battle in the
		open."
Rešetali so, česa vsega	They tallied all the things	They tallied all the things
jim še nedostaja na	they would need at the	they would need at the
gradu, se prepirali o	castle, argued about the	castle, argued about the
nalogah, ki naj pripadajo	rightful duties of various	rightful duties of various
posameznim	commanders, and	commanders, and
poglavarjem, svetovali ta	recommended first one	recommended one this,
to, oni ono.	thing, then its opposite.	the other that.
Medtem je poizvedoval	In the meantime Hasan	In the meantime Hasan
Hasan pri bivšem	had learned from the	had learned from the
isfahanskem mestnem	former mayor of Isfahan	former mayor of Isfahan
načelniku, kaj se je bilo	what recent changes at	what recent changes at
na dvoru izpremenilo, da	the court had caused the	the court had caused the
se je bil sultan odločil za	sultan to move so	sultan to make so sudden
tako nagle ukrepe.	suddenly.	moves.
Tega je namreč hotel	He wanted to persuade	He wanted to persuade
ukloniti, da bi določil za	the latter to designate	the latter to designate
svojega naslednika sinú,	the son he had had by his	the son he had had with
ki ga je imel prav z	sister as his heir.	his sister as his heir.
njegovo sestro.		
Malce se mu bo sicer	This will put his nose out	Nevertheless, he'll be a
pobesil nos, kajti ljubitelj	of joint, because he loves	bit disappointed because
je krvavih poljan, toda	the smell of battle, but	he loves the bloody
prav njegove sposobnosti	we need his skills to	battlefields, but we need
so nam potrebne, da bo	make sure the castle is	his skills to make sure
utrdba zadostno	ready for any eventuality.	the castle is ready for any
pripravljena za vse		eventuality.
primere		
Moji in Mucuferjevi	Muzaffar's and my advice	Muzaffar's and my advice
nasveti niso zalegli.	has not been in vain.	were in vain.
Tu se bodo namreč vršile	Things will happen here	Our late descendants will
stvari, da bodo še pozni	that will make our	be left speechless from
potomci nemeli od	remote descendants gape	gaping at the things that
strmenja	in awe	will happen here
Čast, da je bil vprav njim	The honor of having been	The honor of having been
dodeljen sprejem starega	chosen to escort the old	chosen to escort the old
dostojanstvenika, jih je	dignitary still filled them	dignitary still filled them
še zmerom navdajala s	with pride, but gradually	with pride, but gradually
ponosom. Toda	their patience eroded	their patience passed.
polagoma je tudi nje	too.	1
začela minevati	-	
potrpežljivost.		
Potr poziji vosti		

Vymatah ia garmžala	The word and through	Whigner annead through
V vrstah je završalo.	The word sped through	Whisper spread through
	the ranks.	the ranks.
Drugi vodje so odšli vsak	The other leaders headed	The other leaders headed
k svoji četi, se postavili	off toward their various	off toward their various
prednje in zaukazali	detachments, stood	detachments, places
obrat s čelom proti	before them, and ordered	themselves before them,
vrhovnemu	them about face toward	and ordered them about
poglavarstvu.	the building of the	to turn toward the
	supreme commander.	building of the supreme
		commander.
"Ti boš cepnil, kot si dolg	"You'll croak for sure,	"You'll fall headlong,"
in širok," se mu je	you make such a good	Suleiman grinned at him
škodoželjno zarežal	target," Suleiman grinned	maliciously.
Sulejman.	at him maliciously.	
Rodila mu je bila dve	She had borne him two	She had bore him two
hčeri, ki sta bili v	daughters who were	daughters who were
Nišapurju omoženi.	married and living in	married and living in
	Nishapur.	Nishapur.
Pomignil je Abu Aliju in	He nodded to Abu Ali and	He beckoned Abu Ali and
oba sta ga zapustila.	they both left him.	they both left him.
Hasan je še za trenutek	Hasan kept Abdul Malik	Hasan detained Abdul
pridržal Abdul Malika.	behind for a moment.	Malik for a moment.

CHAPTER SIX

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORIGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
Držeč baklo iznad glave,	Holding the torch over	Holding the torch above his
si je svetil pred seboj in	his head, he lit his way	head, he lit his way and
prišel tako na vrhnjo	and soon reached the	reached the upper platform.
ploščad.	upper platform.	
Visoko je dvignil gorečo	He raised the blazing	He raised the burning
trsko in zakolobaril z njo	torch high up in the air	splinter high in up in the air
trikrat okoli glave.	and three times drew a	and made three circles with
	circle with it over his	it over his head.
	head.	
Od spodaj, iz teme, je	Soon, from down below,	Out of the dark down below
kmalu prejel podoben	out of the dark, came a	he soon got the same
odziv.	like response.	response.
Še enkrat je zavihtel	He waved the torch once	He swung the torch one
baklo v znamenje	more in	more time in
sporazuma, potem se je	acknowledgment, then	acknowledgement, then
vrnil v svojo sobo.	returned to his room.	returned to his room.
Spet je odrgnil	Once more he drew a	He drew back a wall carpet
pregrinjalo, zdaj na	carpet aside, this time	once more, this time the one
nasprotni steni, in stopil	one hanging on the	on the opposite wall, and
skozi nizek vhod v tesen,	opposite wall, and	stepped trough a low
kletki podoben prostor,	stepped trough a low	entrance into a cramped,
ki je bil ves zadelan z	entrance into a cramped,	cage-like room that was filled
mehkimi preprogami.	cage-like room that was	entirely with soft rugs
	completely upholstered	
	with soft rugs.	
S tal je pobral težko	He lifted a mallet up off	He picked up a heavy mallet
tolkalo in zamahnil z	the floor and used it to	off the floor and struck a
njim po kovinasti	strike a metal gong.	metal gong with it.
pokrivači.		
Dolga je bila pot do dna.	The trip to the bottom	The trip to the bottom was
	was slow.	long.
Če bi se kak skoplenjec v	What if, in a moment of	What if, in a moment of
razsvetljenem trenutku	clarity, one of these	clarity, on of the eunuchs
zavedel svojega	eunuchs became aware	realized his humiliating
ponižnega človeškega	of his humiliated human	human dignity and clubbed
dostojanstva in lopnil	state and clubbed his	his master on the head with a
svojega gospodarja s	master on the head with	mace?
kijem po glavi?	a mace?	
Na svetu niso bili pokorni	They would obey no one	They were obedient to
nikomur, razen njemu.	else in the world besides	nobody else in the world but
	him.	him.

T	Τ	T
Kdor je moral mimo njih,	Whoever had to walk	Whoever had to pass tem
je vztrepetal, in celo Abu	past them walked in fear,	shivered, and even Abu Ali
Alija je spreletaval ob	and even Abu Ali would	would get an eerie feeling
srečanju z njimi	get an eerie feeling when	when he encountered them.
grozničav občutek.	he met them.	
Da bi jih še odspodaj	And so that he could	And so that he could wedge
ukleščil, zato si je	squeeze them from	them from bellow as well is
pripravljal zdaj še fedaije.	bellow as well – this is	why he had been preparing
	why he had been	his fedayeen.
	preparing his fedayeen.	
Srepo je zapičil pogled v	He fixed the eunuch with	He fixed his gaze on the
skopljenca.	his gaze.	eunuch.
» Spusti most!« je velel	»Let the bridge down!«	»Lower the bridge!« he
osorno.	he ordered gruffly.	ordered gruffly.
V odprtini se je	The light shone trough	The light flickered in the
zasvetlikalo.	the opening.	opening.
Most se je spustil preko	The bridge had been let	The bridge had been lowered
hudournika. Na	down over the river, and	over the torrent, and a man
nasprotnem koncu je	a man with a torch was	with a torch was waiting on
čakal mož z baklo.	waiting on the other side.	the opposite side.
Most se je spet dvignil za	The bridge lifted up after	The bridge was drawn again
njim in odhod na grad se	him and the entrance to	after him and the entrance to
	the castle closed.	the castle closed.
je zaprl.		
»Pripeljal boš Mirjam v	»Bring Miriam to the left-	»You will bring Miriam to the
levi paviljon, kjer jo bom	hand pavilion, where I'll	left-hand pavilion, where i
čakal.	wait for her.	will be waiting for her.
Pozneje pojdeš po Apamo	Then you can go get	Later you will go get Apama
in spravil jo boš v	Apama and deliver her to	and get her to the one on the
desnega.	the right-hand one.	right-hand side.
Kmalu sta zavila v	Soon they turned into an	Soon they turnes into a
stranski rokav in obstala	arm of the canal and	tributary of the canal and
naposled ob peščenem	finally came to a stop	finally came to a stop
nabrežju.	alongside a sandy bank.	alongside a sandy bank.
Steza ju je odpeljala	A path led them slightly	A path led them slightly
nekoliko navzgor in	uphill and then over level	uphill and then over flatland
potem po ravnem med	ground past garden in	among blooming gardens to
cvetočimi vrtovi do	bloom to a glass pavilion	a glass pavilion that
steklenega paviljona, ki	that shimmered in the	shimmered in the night like a
se je lesketal v noči kakor	night like a crystal palace.	crystal castle.
kristalen grad.		
Hasan uje odprl pipo in	Hasan turned on a pipe	Hasan opened the tap and a
vodni curek je brizgnil	and a jet of water shot up	jet of water squirted nearly
skoraj do stropa.	practically to the ceiling.	to the ceiling.
Zdrznil se je, potem pa ji	He started, then	He flinched and then
veselo pomahal k sebi.	cheerfully motioned to	cheerfully motioned to her to
	her to join him.	join him.
»Po tvojih navodilih, Ibn	»Just as you've	»Just as you've instructed Ibn
Saba.«	prescribed Ibn Sabbah.«	Sabbah.«

Sultan je poslal vojsko proti nam.	The sultan has dispatched his army after us.	The sultan has sent an army us.
Gledala je v Hasana, ki se je komaj opazno smehljal.	She looked at Hasan, who was faintly smiling.	She looked at Hasan, who was smiling faintly.
Zato nikakor ne uvidim čemu bi mi ne smela postreči z vinom, če si ga že prinesla s seboj.	So I don't see any reason why you shouldn't pour me some wine, if you brought any.	So I don't see why you shouldn't pour me some wine, since you have already brought it with you.
Toda spraševala me nisi nikoli in verjemi, da znam ceniti to tvojo obzirnost.	But you've never asked me about these things. Believe me, I have great respect for your discretion.	But you've never asked me about these things. Believe me, I have great appreciation for your discretion.
»Kar povej.«	»Go ahead.«	»Do tell.«
»Ali nisi teh vrtov namenil svojim vernikom kot najvišjo nagrado za njihovo vdanost in požrtvovalnost?«	»Don't you intend for these gardens to be your followers' highest reward for their devotion and self-sacrifice?«	»Have you not intended for these gardens to be your followers' highest reward for their devotion and self- sacrifice?«
Nekoč sem te vprašal, če bi mi hotela pomagati zrušiti sultana Maleka Šaha.	Once I asked you if you would like to help me bring down sultan Malik Shah.	Once i asked you if you would help me bring down sultan Malik Shah.
Ponudil sem ti roko v znak, da sprejemam tvoj pristanek.	I gave you my hand then to show I accepted your offer.	I offered you my hand to show I accepted your consent.
Mnogokrat si mi zatrjevala, da ti ni mogoče po vsem onem, kar te je bilo v življenju doletelo, v še kaj verovati.	There've been many times that you've sworn to me that after all that life has dealt you, it was no longer possible for you to believe in anything.	You have affirmed me many times, that after all that had befallen you in life, it was no longer possible for you to believe in anything anymore.
Vse to je zelo nejasno.«	This is all very murky.«	This is all very incomprehensible.«
Dokler ti vsega ne razložim ne moreš razumeti.	It has to be, until I explain it.	You can't understand until i have explained it all
Zmerom me presenečaš, moj Hasan.	You always amaze me, Hasan.	You always surprise me, my Hasan
Govori, pazno te bom poslušala.	Speak. I'm listening carefully.	Speak. I will listen to you carefully.

Maini and in a sight and	All 11	All there exhibits a discount
Vsi ti verski spori okrog	All these confessional	All these religious disputes
Preroka in njegovih	disputes about the	about the Prophet and his
naslednikov so se mi	Prophet and his heirs	heirs seemed vastly
zdeli močno zagoneteni	seemed vastly	complicated and attracted
in so me z neko čudno	mysterious and attracted	me with an uncanny force.
silo privlačevali.	me with an uncanny	
	force.	
Žgalo me je, neznansko	I burned, I practically	I burned in desire to learn
me je žgalo, da bi več	burned to learn more	more about this teaching.
izvedel o tem nauku	about this teaching.	
Tedaj sem slišal, da se	Then I heard that a	Then I heard that a certain
skriva v našem mestu	certain dai by the name	dai by the name of Amireh
neki dai po imenu	of Amireh Zrab was	Zrab was hiding in our town,
Amireh Zarab, ki je	hiding in our town, and	and that he was fully
dodobra uveden v vse	that he was fully initiated	knowledgeable about all the
skrivnosti o Mahdijevem	into all the mysteries of	mysteries concerning
prihodu.	the coming of the Mahdi.	Mahid's arrival.
Toda refik me je mirno	But the refiq listened to	But the refiq listened to me
poslušal.	me patiently.	calmly.
Opazil sem, da mi je	I noticed a sort of	I noticed a sort of satisfied
krožil tedaj okrog ust	satisfied smile playing	smile playing on his lips.
nekakšen zadovoljen	around his mouth.	omme playing on me npoi
smehljaj.	ar ourid ms moutin	
Te besede so me pogodile	His words struck me to	His words really got to me.
v živo.	the quick.	This words really got to me.
Prerok je bil mož z	The prophet a man with	The prophet was a man with
zmedenimi možgani!	muddled brain?	muddled brain!
Njegov zet Ali je bil	His son-in-law an idiot	His son-in-law was an idiot
bedak, ker mu je verjel!	for believing him?	for believing him!
Čaroben svet se mi je	My magical world had	My magical world had
sesul v prah.	been dashed to pieces.	crumbled to dust.
» Kako je to Ibn Saba, da	»How is it Ibn Sabbah,	»How is it Ibn Sabbah, that
si temu brezbožnemu	that you believed that	you believed this godless
nauku takoj verjel,	godless doctrine right	teaching right away, when
medtem ko te je bil	away, when the previous	the previous teacher had
prejšnji učitelj povsem	teacher had completely	disappointed you
razočaral?«	disillusioned you?«	completely?«
Pri njem sem spoznal	That's where I got to	That's where i got to know
Omarja Hajama	know Omar Khayyam	Omar Khayyam ant the
inpoznejšega velikega	and the eventual grand	subsequent grand vizier
vezirja Nizama al Mulka	vizier Nizam al-Mulk	Nizam al-Mulk
Poznejši vezir je bil prav	The eventual vizier was	The subsequent vizier was
kakor jaz iz Tusa in tudi	from Tus just like me and	from Tus just like me and we
	we both shared the same	also shared the same name:
isto ime je imel kakor jaz: Hasan ben Ali.	name: Hasan ibn Ali.	Hasan ibn Ali.
Toda verska vprašanja,	But issues of faith, the	But issues of faith, he search
iskanje resnice same po	search for the truth in its	fort the truth inn it's own
sebi, vse to ga ni	own right – none of this	right – none of this
zanimalo.	mattered to him.	interested him.

	1	
Bil je izredno muhast,	He was totally	He was extremely capricious,
včasih neverjetno	unpredictable,	sometimes so unbelieveably
duhovit, da bi ga človek	sometimes so amazingly	witty that you could listen to
noč in dan poslušal,	clever that you could	him day and night, the again
potem spet sanjav ali	listen to him days on end,	withdrawn and sulky.
čemeren.	then he'd become	
	introspective and moody	
Mi pa smo sedeli pod	We would sit in an arbor,	We would sit under the
grmičevjem in predli	shaping our fate.	shrubs, shaping our future.
, ,	snaping our rate.	Sili ubs, sliapilig our future.
svojo usodo.	Tide at Circle Inc. at a seal a	At the beautiful and beautiful
Za njegovo jedro sem	I identified the struggle	At its heart being the battle
označil borbo zoper	against the Seljuk rulers	against the Seljuk rulers and
seldžuške vladarje in	and their lackey, the	the caliph of Bagdad that
zoper bagdadskega	caliph of Bagdad, as	became their lackey.
kalifa, ki je postal njihov	being at its heart.	
hlapec.		
Ko sem videl njuno	When I saw how	When i saw their
začudenje , sem jima	astonished they were I	astonishment I cried out: »
zaklical:« Ali hočete, da	cried out: » Do you want	Do you want us the
se mi, potomci Kozrovov	us the descendants of the	descendants of the
in iranskih kraljev,	Khosrows, of the king of	Khosrows, of the king of Iran,
Rustama, Ferhada in	Iran, of Rustam, Farhad	of Rustam, Farhad and
Firduzija udinjamo tem	and Firdausi, to be	Firdausi, to yield to those
konjskim tatovom iz	hirelings of those horse	horse thieves from
Turkestana?	thieves from Turkestan?	Turkestan?
Vsi trije smo se svečano	All three of us swore	All three of us made a solemn
zaobljubili.«	allegiance to each other.«	VOW.«
Filozofi vseh smeri so trdili	Philosophers of all	Philosophers of all movements
svoje, drug drugega so	persuasions made their	made their claims and
pobijali, ta je verjel, da je en	claims and refuted each	slaughtered each other, one
bog, drugi, da jih je mnogo,	other, one claiming there	claiming there was only one
tretji spet, da ni boga in da	was only one god, another	god, another that there were
je vse golo naključje.	that there were many of	many, and the third claiming
	them, and a third claiming	there was no god and that
	there was no god and that	everything that happened was
	everything happened by	pure coincidence.
	pure coincidence.	
Prodrl sem v tuje jezike, v	I delved into foreign	I delved into foreign languages,
tuje narode in v tuje	languages, other peoples,	foreign nations and foreign
miselnosti.	other ways of thinking.	mentalities.
Posledica je bila, da sem	The result was that I had to	The result was that I had to flee
moral bežati pred točo	flee from a hail of stones	from a hail of stones and
kamenja in grdih psovk.	and ugly curses.	profanities.
Obljubil jim je po smrti	He promised them	He promised them heavenly
rajska razkošja in jih s tem	heavenly delights after	delights after death, and so
naredil hrabre in	death, and in so diong made	made them brave and
nepremagljive.	them brave and invincible.	invincible.

Zbral se je, obvladal in okrog ust mu je zakrožil napol šegav napol porogljiv smehljaj.	He regained his composure and a smile, part teasing part mocking played over his lips.	He regained his composure and a smile, half teasing half mocking played on his lips.
No, končno sem prišel na Alamut.	I came here to Alamut.	Well, I finally came to Alamut.
»Ti utegneš biti tisti, o katerem se mi je nekoč sanjalo, da si.	You could be the one I once dreamt you might be.	You could be the one I once dreamt that you are.
»Zelo laskavo,« je dejal.	»Quite charming,« he said.	»Very flattering,« he said
Kdorkoli izmed prebivalcev teh vrtov bi se proti obiskovalcem izdal, bo usmrčen.	Any resident of these gardens who gives anything away to the visitors will be put to death.	Any resident of these gardens who gives anything away to the visitors will be executed.
Okrog vratu in v ušesih, na rokah in na nogah je nosila ves svoj nakit.	The entire contents other jewlery chest were hanging around here neck, , from her ears, on her wrists, hands and feet.	Around her neck and in her ears, arms and legs she was wearing all of her jewelry.
Toda kakšna razlika je bila med ono in sedanjo apamo.	But what a difference between that Apama and this one.	But what a difference there was between that Apama and this one.
Pustiva preteklost, vzeti je nama itak nihče ne more.«	Let's drop the past. What is done is done.	Let's leave the past behind, nobody can take it away from us anyway.
Držal sem jo v rokah,še preden si jo ti videla.	I held her in my arms before even you saw her.	I held her in my arms before you even saw her.
»Modro je bilo rečeno: bodi skromen in ovsena pogača ti bo sleherni dan teknila bolje od rajske jedi.«	»It's been wisely said, 'Be modest and oat cakes every day will taste better to you that heavenly foods.«	»It's been wisely said, 'Be modest and oat cakes will taste better to you that heavenly foods every day.«
»Mladosti se spodobi učenje, a starosti užitek poučevanja.«	Learning suits youth, the pleasure of teaching- old age.	Learning suits youth, but to old age suits the pleasure of teaching.
Na starost si preganjaš čas z ljubosumnostjo!« Bila je ginjena in je jokala	Spending your old age being jealous?« She felt touched and no	You are spending your old age being jealous!« She was touched and kept on
dalje. Tisto noč nista obe zatisnili očesa.	longer cried. That night neither of them closed her eyes.	crying. That night neither of them closed their eyes.

CHAPTER SEVEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORIGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
One, ki so jezdili ob robu	Those riding closest to	Those riding closest to the
hudournika, je ločilo	the river's edge were no	torrent's edge were no more
komaj nekaj pedi od	more than a few inches	than a few inches away from
strmega pobočja.	away from a steep	a steep slope.
	escarpment.	
Abu Ali je z griča	From the hilltop, sitting	From the hilltop, sitting on
opazoval na svojem	on his shaggy white	his shaggy white Arabian
nizkem, kosmatem belcu	Arabian horse, Abu Ali	horse, Abu Ali observed the
kretanje pod sabo in	observed the maneuvers	maneuvers taking place
dajal daijem pripombe.	taking place below and	below and told his opinions
	gave instructions to the dais.	to the dais.
Namesto turbanov so si	In place their of turbans	In place of their turbans the
na glave pritrdili tesne	they pulled on tight	put tight battle caps on their
bojne kape.	battle helmets.	heads.
Odložili so sulice in	They let down their	They put down the lances
prijeli za ščit in kopje.	lances and reached for	and reached for the shields
	their shields and spears	and spears instead.
	instead.	
Kakor so bili spočetka	Just as they had all been	They had all been sitting on
spričo velikega daija vsi	sitting on pins and	pins and needles at first in
kakor na trnju in so	needles at first in the	the grand dai's presence,
molče izpolnjevali	grand dai's presence,	wordlessly carrying out their
povelja, so se ob	wordlessly carrying out	commands, but now that he
njegovem zadovoljnem	their commands, now	began nodding in approval,
prikimavanju polagoma	that he had begun	they gradually relaxed and
sprostili in se razgreli.	nodding approval, they	grew more enthusiastic.
	gradually relaxed and	
	grew more enthusiastic.	
Jusuf je s svojim silnim	Yusuf outdid them all	Yusuf outdid them all with
zamahom vse posekal.	with his powerful	his powerful swing.
_	throwing arm.	
Bil je ves zaripel od	His whole body was taut	He was completely flushed
napora.	with exertion.	with exertion.
Utegnilo mi bo priti	I think I still may be.	It could serve me well in the
nemara še prav.		future.
Najprej je lahko klecnil v	First he dropped gently	First his knees shook gently
kolenih, potem je grdo	to his knees then he	then he crashed to the
telebnil na tla.	crashed to the ground,	ground, hard.
	hard.	

Obvoctil io upravnilza	He informed the keeper	He informed the keeper of
Obvestil je upravnika golobov slov, ki je	of the messenger	the messenger pigeons, and
,	pigeons, and the keeper	the keeper rushed up the
prihitel na stolp z	rushed up the tower	the keeper rushed up the tower with a loaded bow.
napetim lokom.	with his crossbow	tower with a loaded bow.
Was also as a Collainea	loaded.	Constant description
Ves obupan je Sulejman	Suleiman stepped back,	Completely desperate
odstopil.	exasperated.	Suleiman stepped back.
Čeprav so se učenci bali	Although the novices	Although the novices were
zanj , so se vendarle na	were nervous for him,	afraid for him, they also
tihem muzali.	they also found him	smirked quietly.
	good sport.	
»To je glavno, da, to je	»That's the main thing,	»That's the main thing, yes,
najvažnejše,« je odvrnil	yes, that's the most	that's what is most
Hasan in si pomel roke.	importat,« Hasan replied	importat,« Hasan replied
	rubbing his hands.	rubbing his hands together.
Glej, tu sem ti sestavil	Here, I've put together	Look, here I've put together
besedilo zaobljube.	the text of an oath for	the text of oath for you.
	them.	
Pojdi in izpolni, kar sem	Go and do what I've said.	Go and do what I've ordered.
ti naročil.		
Rog je zatrobil k	The horn sounded last	The horn called to the last
Rog je zatrobil k poslednji molitvi.	The horn sounded last prayers.	The horn called to the last prayer.
= :		
poslednji molitvi.	prayers.	prayer.
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan	prayers. But a day of trials is also	prayer. But a day of trials is also
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna.	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand.
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you,	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije!	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen.	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen.
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil belo zastavo izmailstva.	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my last breath.	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my life until my last breath.
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil belo zastavo izmailstva. Obrazi so jim bili kakor	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my last breath. Their faces were waxen	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my life until my last breath. Their faces were like they
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil belo zastavo izmailstva. Obrazi so jim bili kakor iz voska in oči so jim	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my last breath. Their faces were waxen and their eyes shone as	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my life until my last breath. Their faces were like they were made of wax and their
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil belo zastavo izmailstva. Obrazi so jim bili kakor	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my last breath. Their faces were waxen	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my life until my last breath. Their faces were like they were made of wax and their eyes were shining as in a
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil belo zastavo izmailstva. Obrazi so jim bili kakor iz voska in oči so jim sijale kakor v vročici.	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my last breath. Their faces were waxen and their eyes shone as in a fever.	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my life until my last breath. Their faces were like they were made of wax and their eyes were shining as in a fever.
poslednji molitvi. Toda bliža se tudi dan preizkušnje, ko boste morali z orožjem v roki dokazati svojo vero in svojo vdanost do Seiduna. Glejte, v njegovem imenu vas vse posvečujem v fedaije! Obvezujem se, da bom s svojim življenjem do poslednjega diha branil belo zastavo izmailstva. Obrazi so jim bili kakor iz voska in oči so jim	prayers. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna in battle. In his name, I am about to initiate you, all of you, as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the Ismaili flag with my life to my last breath. Their faces were waxen and their eyes shone as	prayer. But a day of trials is also approaching, when you will have to prove your faith and obedience to Sayyiduna with a weapon in your hand. Look, in his name I am initiating all of you as fedayeen. I commit myself to defending the white Ismaili flag with my life until my last breath. Their faces were like they were made of wax and their eyes were shining as in a

Veliki dai ga je razvil in na beli ploskvi so se zasvetile zlato vezene besede četrtega verza osemindvajsete sure: »Mi pa bomo dali svojo milost šibkim na zemlji in naredili bomo iz njih zglede in dediče kraljestva.	The grand dai unfurled it, revealing the words of the fifth verse of the twenty-eighth sura glinting on its white surface in gold embroidered letters: »And we wished to be gracious to those who were being depressed in the land, to make them leaders and make them heirs.«	The grand dai unfurled it, revealing the words of the forth verse of the twenty-eighth sura glinting on its white surface in gold embroidered letters: »And we will give our mercy to the weak on Earth and make them into examples and into heirs of the kingdom.«
Dokler je en sam fedai živ, je sovražnik ne sme dobiti v roke.	As long as a single fedayee is living, the enemy is not to lay hands on it.	As long as a single fedayee is alive, it must not fall into the enemy's hands.
»Kakor nalašč bo zanje ta bitka,« je odvrnil Hasan.	»This battle is made to order for them,« Hasan replied.	»This battle will be as if it was made for them,« Hasan replied
»To tudi od tebe in Mirjam zahtevam.	»That's precisely what I expect from both of you and Miriam.	»That's precisely what I expect of you and Miriam
V tej bi se videla sleherna podrobnost vrtov v neki posebni luči, vse okrog njih pa bi bilo pogreznjeno v neprodirno temo.	This would show off every detail of the gardens in a special light, and everything outside of them would be lost in impenetrable darkness.	This would show off every detail of the gardens in a special way, and everything surrounding them would be lost in impenetrable darkness.
»Prav. Jutri bom med drugo in tretjo molitvijo obiskal vrtove.	»Good. I'll visit the gardens tomorrow between third and fourth prayers.	»Good. I'll visit the gardens tomorrow between the second and third prayer.
Upam, da je v tem pogledu šola storila svoje.«	I hope the school has done it job in that respect.«	I hope the school has done it job in that aspect.«
»Povejta mi, ki se razumeta na to, kakšen naj se prikažem tem opicam, da bom nanje naredil čim globlji vtis?«	»Tell me, since you know best, what kind of appearance should I make to those monkeys in order to produce the strongest impression?«	»Tell me, since you know best, what kind of appearance should I make to those monkeys in order to make the strongest impression?«
»Razen skopljenih stražarjev in mojih dveh podpoglavarjev ne sme biti nihče posvečen v skrivnost teh vrtov.	»Aside from the eunuch guards and my two deputy commanders, no one can know about the existence of these gardens.	»Aside from the eunuch guards and my two deputy commanders, no one can know the mystery of these gardens.

Madalla	The terms of	A : 1 :C
Modrijan se mora	The wise man has to	A wise man has to dress up if
našemiti, če hoče priti	disguise himself if he	he wants respect and
pri ljudstvu do ugleda in	wants respect and	confirmation from the
veljave.«	confirmation from the	people.«
	people.«	
»Kopeli soli z vsem,	»Are the baths and	»Are the salt baths and
karspada zraven,	everything that goes	everything that goes with
pripravljene?«	with them ready?«	them ready?«
Jutri zarana resno na	Get to work in earnest	Get to work in earnest early
delo in potem me z	tomorrow morning and	tomorrow morning and then
dekleti pričakujte.	then wait for me with	expect me with the girls.
	the girls.	
Trd in neizprosen je bil	He had been hard and	He had been hard and
nasproti sebi.	demanding toward	unrelenting towards himself.
_	himself.	_
Trd in neizprosen je bil	He had also been hard	He had also been hard and
tudi nasproti drugim	and demanding toward	unrelenting toward others.
	others.	S .
To sredstvo je bil načrt,	That tool was the plan	That tool was the plan just
ki jes tal zdaj tik pred	just now on the verge of	now on the verge of
uresničenjem.	being launched.	realization.
Nenadoma mu je prišlo	It suddenyl occurred to	It suddenly occurred to him
na misel, da je bil	him that he might have	that he might have
vendarle nemara prezrl	overlooked some trifling	overlooked some trifling
kakšno malenkost, ki bi	detail that could bring	detail that could bring down
mu utegnila podreti vso	down the whole conceit.	the whole idea.
zamisel.	down the whole concert.	the whole facal
Pod njim je bučal	Beneath it roared the	Beneath it roared the torrent.
hudournik.	river.	Demouth to rour ou the terremu
Vse je bilo brezmejno	/	Everything and everyone
zaverovano vanj.	/	unconditionally infatuated
Zaverovano vanj.		with him.
Ali kdo sluti, kam jih bo	Did any of them have a	Does anyone have a hunch
vodil?	hint where he was	about where he will lead
vouii.	leading them?	them?
Krčevito se je oprijel	Convulsively he seized	Convulsively he seized the
nadzidkov.	onto the ramparts.	battlements.
Sanjalo se mu je, da je še	He dreamt he was still at	He dreamt he was still at
vedno na dvoru v	the court in Isfahan, as	court in Isfahan, as he had
Isfahanu, kot takrat pred	he had been sixteen	been eighteen years ago.
osemnajstimi leti.	years before.	been eighteen years ago.
		A hugo drawing room
Velika sprejemnica.	A huge throne room.	A huge drawing room.
Dvorano pretrese	The hallway shakes with	The great hall shakes with
peklenski krohot	the hellish guffawing of	hellish guffawing of the
velikega vezirja	the grand vizier.	grand vizier.

CHAPTER EIGHT

Od elbruških sten in od		NAŠ PREVOD
Demavenda je vel snežen hlad in se boril s toploto, ki je žehtela iz zemlje,še vse od sonca razgrete.	A snowy chill blowing down from Mount Demavend did battle with the dampness evaporating out of an earth still warm from the sun.	A snowy chill blowing down Mount Demavend battled with the warmth evaporating from the ground that was still hot from the sun.
Vsak peti je vihtel baklo nad glavo in svetil pot tistim, ki so prijahali za njim.	Every fifth horseman swung a torch above his head lighting the way for those who came behind him.	Every fifth horseman was wielding a torch above his head lighting the way for those who rode behind him.
Kakih dvesto korakov od njih so se vrh z goščavo porasle vzpetine ugnezdili ostali borci, jezdeci, suličarji in lokostrelci.	Some two hundred paces away from them the other warriors, horsemen, lancers and archers had settled in atop a hill overgrown with shrubs.	About two hundred paces away from them the other warriors, horsemen, lancers and archers had settled in atop a hill overgrown with shrubs.
»Misliš, da sem zato strahopetec, če se mi upira, da bi že nocoj poginil?« se je jezil Obedia.	»Do you think I'm a coward just because I'd prefer not to die right away?« Obedia said angrily.	»Do you think I'm a coward just because I'd prefer not to die tonight already?« Obedia said angrily.
Bil mu je svetel zgled in vzor, kateremu se mora skušati čimbolj približati.	He was his shining example, the paragon on which he most tried to model himself.	He was his shining example, the paragon to which he must try to be as much alike as possible.
Kako mu je trepetalo srce, ko ga je oče poslal na Alamut da vstopi v službo Seiduna! Toda čemu se nikomur ne	How his heart beat when his father sent him to Alamut to enter Sayyiduna's service! But why didn't anybody	How his heart trebled when his father sent him to Alamut to enter Sayyiduna's service! But why doesn't he show
pokaže? Nehote je pograbil za orožje. Bojni rog je zateglo zatrobil.	Instinctively he reached for his weapons. The sustained sound of a trumpet called them to battle.	Instinctively he reached for his weapon. The battle horn blew sustainably.
Oči vseh so pogledale protiobzorju. »Vsak naj poišče svojega moža!« je padel ukaz	All eyes were trained on the horizon. »Find your man!« came the command to the	All eyes turned to the horizon. »Each of you find a man!« came the

lokostrelcem.	archers.	command to the archers.
V tistem trenutku je dal	At that instant Abu Ali	At that instant Abu Ali
Abu Ali znak.		gave the signal.
Mladeniči so zavriskali od	gave a sign. The youths whooped for	The youths whooped
veselja.	joy.	with joy.
Turki so se ob njem	The Turks dispersed to	The Turks dispersed to
razpršili na vse strani	all sides of them like	all directions like chaff.
kakor pleve.	chaff.	7.1 .1 .1 1
Oblečen je bil kot ostali	Like the other leaders he	Like the other leaders he
vodje po arabsko v belo	was dressed Arabian	was dressed in Arabian
haljo in pokrit je bil z	style in a white cloak and	style, in a white cloak
belim turbanom, izpod	white turban, from	and with a white turban
katerega mu je na ramena	which a wide kerchief	on his head, from
padala široka ruta.	draped down onto hi	which a wide kerchief
	shoulders.	draped down onto his
		shoulders.
Toda obleka mu je bila iz	But his clothing was cut	But his clothing was cut
izbranega blaga in stasu	from choice fabric and	from a choice fabric and
primerno krojena.	tailored to fit.	tailored to fit his body.
Celo zdaj, ko je imel dolgo	Even now, with a long	Even now, with a long
in naporno ježo za sabo, je	and arduous ride just	and arduous ride just
bil videti, kot bi se bil	behind him, he looked as	behind him, he looked as
opravil nalašč za sprejem.	tough he had dressed	tough he had dressed
	expressly for a formal	expressly for the
	occasion.	reception.
»Včeraj po tretji molitvi	»Yesterday after third	»Yesterday after the
mi je tvoj golobji sel	prayers your carrier	third prayer your carrier
prinesel ukaz, in komaj	pigeon brought me your	pigeon brought me your
sem izdal vsa navodila za	order. I had barely	order. I had barely
čas svoje odsotnosti, je	managed to give	managed to give
priplaval po Kraljevi reki	instructions to cover my	instructions to cover my
še tvoj odposlanec z	absence, when your	absence, when your
novico.	messenger came	messenger came
	swimming up Shah Rud	swimming up Shah Rud
	with the news.	with the news.
Komaj nekaj sto korakov	Barely a hundred paces	Barely a hundred paces
pred njimi je vnovič	ahead of them, he forded	ahead of them, he forded
prebrodil hudournik in	another stream, and he	the torrent again, and an
obšel ga je peklenski	became infernally fearful	infernal fear came over
strah, da mu Hasanovi ne	that Hasan's men	him that Hasan's men
bodo mogli več spustiti	wouldn't be able to let	won't be able to lower
mostu, ali pa če bi že to	the bridge down for him,	the bridge for him, or if
storili, da ne bi Turki	or if hey did so, that the	hey did so, that the
istočasno z njim vdrli v	Turks would be able to	Turks would be able to
trdnjavo.	charge into the fortress	charge into the fortress
	right behind him.	at the same time.
Hasan si je od veselja mel	Hasan rubbed his hands	Hasan rubbed his hands
roke.	in delight.	together in delight.
I ONC.	in actions	together in delight.

»You and Abu Ali are going to get to see what I have prepared for you and Abu Ali. Ranjenci so tulili in kričali in njihovo vpitje se je slišalo po vsej trdnjavi. "Tako si rjovel, da so si Turki mašili ušesa, namesto, da bi se borili,« se je šalil Sulejman. Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravljal svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je in kar ni dovoljeno. "You werl to see what I have prepared for you and Abu Ali. The injured shouted and wailed, and their cries could be heard throughout the entire fortress. "You werl osee what I have prepared for you and Abu Ali. The injured shouted and wailed, and their cries could be heard throughout the entire fortress. "You werl osee what I have prepared for you and Abu Ali. The injured shouted and wailed, and their cries could be heard throughout the entire fortress. "You werl osee what I have prepared for you and Abu Ali. The injured shouted and wailed, and their cries could be heard throughout the entire fortress. "You were roaring so loudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fighting,« Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter-offactly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that we are the masters of what is and isn't allowed.
Ranjenci so tulili in kričali in njihovo vpitje se je slišalo po vsej trdnjavi. "Tako si rjovel, da so si Turki mašili ušesa, namesto, da bi se borili, « se je šalil Sulejman. Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Nijegovo arjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Nijegovo drjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Nijegovo drjaško telo je vzdrgedarji tistega, kar je
Ranjenci so tulili in kričali in njihovo vpitje se je slišalo po vsej trdnjavi. "Tako si rjovel, da so si Turki mašili ušesa, namesto, da bi se borili,« se je šalil Sulejman. Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obritnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je "The injured shouted and wailed, and their cries could be heard throughout the entire fortress. "You were roaring so loudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fight, « Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matteroffactly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je
"You were roaring so loudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fight," se je šalil Sulejman. Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Nyou were roaring so loudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fighting, Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matteroffactly, like a craftsman does his. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je "You were roaring so loudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fighting, Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a suffering patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter-offactly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je
Turki mašili ušesa, namesto, da bi se borili,« se je šalil Sulejman. Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Noudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fighting,« Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matteroffactly, like a craftsman does his. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je loudly that the Turks had to hold their ears instead of fighting,« Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a suffering patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter-offactly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that we are the masters of what
namesto, da bi se borili,« se je šalil Sulejman. Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je
se je šalil Sulejman. Suleiman joked. Suleiman joked. Suleiman joked. Suleiman joked. Suleiman joked. Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matteroffactly, like a craftsman at work. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je Now and then he would comfort a suffering patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matteroffactly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je instead of fighting,« Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a suffering patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter-offactly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that we are the masters of what
Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter- of-factly, like a craftsman at work. His gigantic body vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je Suleiman joked. Now and then he would comfort a suffering patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter- of-factly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je
Sem ter tja je trpečega potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Now and then he would comfort a patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter- of-factly, like a craftsman at work. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je Now and then he would comfort a suffering patient with an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter- of-factly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je
potolažil s spodbudno besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je
besedo, sicer pa je opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter- of-factly, like a craftsman at work. factly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je an encouraging word, but otherwise he did his otherwise
opravljal svoj posel spretno in stvarno, kot opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je but otherwise he did his job skillfully and matter- of-factly, like a craftsman at work. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je but otherwise he did his ot
opravlja svojega kak obrtnik. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je of-factly, like a craftsman at work. His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je skillfully and matter-of- factly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that we are the masters of
obrtnik. at work. factly, like a craftsman does his. Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Principal Spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je at work. factly, like a craftsman does his. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that are the masters of what
Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je Njegovo orjaško telo je His gigantic body shuddered when he was accosted by Hasan's struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that we are the masters of what
Njegovo orjaško telo je vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani accosted by Hasan's pogled. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. His gigantic body shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Let them find out that are the masters of what
vzdrgetalo, ko ga je zadel Hasanov nasmejani accosted by Hasan's struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je shuddered when he was struck by Hasan's grinning gaze. grinning gaze. Let them find out that are the masters of what
Hasanov nasmejani accosted by Hasan's struck by Hasan's pogled. grinning gaze. grinning gaze. Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar je we are the masters of are the masters of what
pogled.grinning gaze.grinning gaze.Naj spoznajo, da smo mi gospodarji tistega, kar jeLet them find out that we are the masters ofLet them know that we are the masters of what
Naj spoznajo, da smo mi Let them find out that gospodarji tistega, kar je we are the masters of are the masters of what
gospodarji tistega, kar je
in borni dottoliono tubot io and ion't io and ion't allowed
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
allowed.
Poslej bodo nevede delali As time goes on they will From now on they will
za nas. unwittingly be working unwittingly be working
for us. for us. Determinating sets a transfer of the property
Potem naj preleti s četo
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
do Raija ter ga the surrounding the surrounding otrebi ostankov territory form Qazvin to
sovražnika. Rudbar and wipe out any Rai and wipe out any
pockets of the enemy. remains of the enemy.
E ves la cas so alamiliski in −i Ali fhat dav Muzaffar s − i Ali fhat fime Mil7affar s − i
Ves ta čas so alamutski in All that day Muzaffar's All that time Muzaffar's Mucuferievi liudie glasno men and the men of men and the men of
Mucuferjevi ljudje glasno men and the men of men and the men of in s smehom praznovali Alamut boisterously Alamut boisterously

Hrupno so se pogovarjali o svojih jutranjih dejanjih, drug drugega so skušali prekositi in preimenititi, bahali so se z resničnimi in namišljenimi junaštvi ter pretiravali število ubitih sovražnikov.	They talked raucously about their feats of the morning, trying to outdo and outshine each other, boasting of real and imaginary heroism and exaggerating the number of the enemy killed.	They talked raucously about their morning feats, trying to outdo and outshine each other, boasting of real and imaginary heroism and exaggerating the number of killed enemies.
Prišlo je do zmerjanja in	There were some	There was some name-
prepirov.	arguments and some	calling and arguments.
	names called.	
Končno so le uvideli, da bo	Finally it became	Finally it became clear
pečenke za vse dovolj in	apparent that there was	that there was enough
da se zato ne splača puliti	enough roast meat for	roast meat for everyone
zanjo.	everyone and that there	and that there was no
	was no point in fighting	point in fighting over it.
	over it.	
Fedaiji so se zbrali na	The fedayeen gathered	The fedayeen gathered
strehi šolskega poslopja in	on the rooftop of the	on the rooftop of the
opazovali hrupno vrvenje	school building and	school building and
po sabo.	watched the noisy	watched the noisy hustle
	goings-on below.	and bustle below.

CHAPTER NINE

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORIGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
Fatima se je takoj lotila	Fatima immediately set	Fatima set to work
dela in prav kmalu je bil	to work, and within a	immediately and in no
prvi lampijon gotov.	short time the first lamp	time the first lantern
	was ready.	was finished.
Saj imate vendar nekaj	You've all got	You all have some
domišljije!«	imaginations!«	imagination!«
Deklice so se oddahnile.	The girls began	The girls relaxed.
	breathing easy again.	
Najprej jim tega ne boste	First of all, you mustn't	First of all, you mustn't
smele reči,« jo je	tell them that,« Miriam	tell them that,« Miriam
hudomušno pokarala	scolded her playfully,	scolded her playfully,
Mirjam, »ker bo moralo biti	»because it has to be	»because it will have to
to itak samo po sebi	obvious and go without	be obvious anyway.
umevno.	saying.	
Drugič pa nas bo zato	Second, Sayyiduna is	Second, that is why
obiskal Seiduna, da nam da	visiting us to give us	Sayyiduna is visiting us,
točna navodila.	detailed instructions.	to give us detailed
	D	instructions.
Da pa si ne boš preveč	But just so you don't	But just so you don't
belila glave, ti izdam svojo	trouble your head about	trouble yourself, I'll tell
misel o teh obiskovalcih.	it, I'll tell you what I	you what I think about
Halima is mal¥ala in	think about our visitors.	our visitors.
Halima je molčala in stiskala ustnice.	Halima kept silent and	Halima kept silent and
	compressed her lips.	clenched her lips.
Če je Halimo katera povabila, naj prebije	If one of the girls invited Halima to spend the	If one of the girls invited Halima to spend the
opoldanski počitek pri njej,	afternoon nap with her,	afternoon nap with her,
je potegnila kocke izza	she would pull the dice	she would pull the dice
hlačnega pasu in jih vrgla,	out of her pants belt and	from behind her belt
da bi povprašala, kaj naj	throw them to decide	and roll them to decide
stori.	what to do.	what to do.
»Štirikrat te bom že lahko	»I get to pull your ear	»I get to pull your ear
potegnila za uho,« se je	four times,« she said	four times already,« she
škodoželjno veselila.	meanly.	said maliciously happy.
Ali igraj tako kot jaz ali pa	Either play like I do, or	Either play like I do, or
se ne pojdem več s tabo.«	I'm not going to be your	I'm not playing
	partner anymore.	anymore.
»Tako se res ne grem več,«	»I don't want to do this	»I'm not playing like
je dejala Halima.	anymore,« Halima said.	this anymore,« said
		Halima.
»Ti pa tega ne smeš.«	»You'd better not.«	»You can't do that.«
Še na misel jim ne bo	It wouldn't eve occur to	It won't eve occur to
prišlo.«	them.«	them.«
Deklice so sčasoma	The girls were gradually	The girls gradually
premagale strah pred	overcoming their fear of	overcame their fear of

	T	
nevarno nalogo, ki jih je čakala.	the dangerous task that awaited them.	the dangerous task that awaited them.
Kadar človek nekaj moa	When a person has to do	When a person has to
storiti, tisto tudi stori.	something, she does it.	-
Storiti, tisto tudi stori.	sometimg, she does it.	do something, they do
	7 1 6 1	it.
»Vsaka si bo vzela, kar ji bo	»Each of you take	»Each of you will take
najbolje pristajalo, in	whatever suits you best	whatever suits you best
shranila v svoji spalnici.«	and keep it in your	and keep it in your
	room.«	room.«
»Sram me bo.«	»I'll feel ashamed.«	»I'll feel embarrassed.«
»Velel sem te poklicati iz	»I've had you	»I've had you
Rudbarja, Buzurk Umid	summoned form	summoned form
moj, da bi tebe in Abu Alija	Rudbar, Buzurg Ummid,	Rudbar, my dear Buzurg
seznanil s svojo oporoko.	to familiarize you and	Ummid, to inform you
	Abu Ali with my last will	and Abu Ali about my
	and testament.	last will and testament.
-'Toda ali te ne mika, da bi	'But aren't you just a	'But aren't you just a
razkril skrivnost, ki je le	little moved to discover	little tempted to
malokomu znana?'		discover a mystery
ilialokolilu zilalia:	a mystery known only to a few?'	
Constant linear and		known only to a few?'
Spoznanje, ki sem se ga	The realization that I	The realization that I
trudil jaz doumeti vse	had struggled my whole	had struggled my whole
življenje, za katerega	life long to make, for	life l to make, for which
poslednjo potrditev sem	whose ultimate	ultimate conformation I
tvegal vse nevarnosti,	conformation I risked all	risked all dangers,
obiskal vse šole, preučil vse	dangers, visited all	visited all schools,
modrijane, to spoznanje je	schools, studied all the	studied all the
on doumel in z njim opravil	philosophers – he had	philosophers – he had
s svojim štirinajstim letom.	figured out and was	figured out and was
	done with by the age of	done with by the age of
	fourteen.	fourteen.
Buzruk Umid je pri tem	BuzurgUmmid had been	Buzurg Ummid thought
pomislil na svojega sina, ki	thinking of his son	of his son Mohammed,
ga je nežno ljubil.	Mohammed, whom he	whom he loved dearly.
	loved dearly.	
Ali ga ni hotel poslati	Had he really been	Had he not intended to
Hasanu v šolo, da bi postal	planning to send him to	send him to Hasan's
fedai?	Hasan for schooling as a	school to become a
icaai.	fedayee?	fedayee?
Kaj si pravzaprav mislil s	What exactly do you	What exactly did you
tem?«	mean by that?«	mean by that?«
	He went soft in the head	He went mad in the
V možganih se mu je		
zmešalo, da je naposled	and ended up believing	head and ended up
sam verjel v svoj božanski	in his divine origins.	believing in his divine
izvor.		origins himself.

Mislim namreč na naš	Um thinking of our	I'm thinking of our
	I'm thinking of our	I'm thinking of our
vrhovni izrek, ki je služil že	supreme motto, which	supreme principle,
Hakimu pri njegovem	Hakim made use of to	which Hakim made use
dejanju in nehanju.«	support his doings.«	of to support his doing
		and quitting.«
»V modrosti, da ni nič	»There's a strange	»There's a strange
resnično in da je vse	double edge to the	double edge to the
dovoljeno, tiči neka čudna	maxim that nothing is	wisdom that nothing is
dvoreznost, kot sem vama	real and everything is	real and everything is
bil pravkar pokazal na	permitted, as I just	permitted, as I have just
žalostnem primeru s	showed you with the	shown you by the
svojim sinom.	pathetic example of my	pathetic example of my
	son.	son.
Karmati in Druzi, iz katerih	The Carmatians and	The Carmatians and
je izšel tudi Hakim Prvi, so	Druzes, to which	Druzes, that Hakim the
poznali devetro stopenj,	Hakimthe First	First originated from,
skozi katere so se morali	belonged, recognized	recognized nine stages
preboriti njihovi učenci.	nine grades that their	that their novices had to
,	novices had to fight	fight their way through.
	their way through.	
Ta stopnja zahteva od	That grade required the	That stage requires the
moža najvišjo hrabrost in	greatest courage and	greatest courage and
največjo moč.	strength from a man.	strength from a man.
Zakaj, namenjeno mu je, da	Because it is meant that	Because he is meant to
bo prebil vse svoje življenje	he would spend his	spend his whole life
brez trdnih tal pod nogami	whole life without any	without any firm
in brez sleherne opore.	firm ground beneath his	ground beneath his feet
	feet and with no	and with no support
	support.	what so ever.
Večina ga itak nikoli ne bo	Most of them won't	Most of them will never
doumela.«	understand it anyway.«	understand it anyway.«
Kaj te je nagnilo k temu, da	What moved you to	What made you start
si začel misliti na to dvoje?	start thinking about	thinking about that?«
Si zacci illishti ha to uvoje:	those issues?	tillikilig about tilat: w
Še zmerom je meril sobo s	He continued to pace	He continued to pace up
počasnimi koraki.	the room with	and down the room
pocasiiiiii koraki.	deliberate steps.	with deliberate steps.
»Človek ne ve, kaj mu	»Nobody knows what	»A man doesn't know
prinese jutrišnji dan,« je	the next day will bring,«	what tomorrow will
odvrnil.		
	he replied.	bring,« he replied.
»Oporoka, ki jo mislim	»The testament I plan to	»The will I plan to leave
zapustiti, je take vrste,	leave behind is such,	behind is such, that the
da se mora tisti, ki bo njen	that the one who	one who executes it will
izvrševalec, prej dodobra	executes it will have to	have to acquaint himself
seznaniti z nekimi	familiarize himself	thoroughly with certain
posebnimi podrobnostmi.	thoroughly with certain	details.
	details.	

Legel je k njima in okrog	He lay down near them	He lay down next to
ust mu je zaigral nekakšen	and a kind of childlike	them and a kind of
otroški nasmeh. Tak	smile played across his	childish smile played on
nasmeh imajo ljudje, ki	face – the kind of smile	his lips – the kind of
vedo, da se utegnejo drugi	that people have when	smile that people have
tistemu, kar bodo povedali,	they know what they	when they know that
smejati in da jih bodo	have to say could make	people may laugh at
nemara imeli celo za	others laugh or even	what they have to say or
prismuknjene.	view them as crazy.	even view them as
	, and the second	crazy.
Dejal je, da se bodo	He said they would	He said they will stroll
sprehajali po livadah in	stroll over meadows	over meadows and
poljih in polegavali ob	and fields and lie next to	fields and lie next to
žuborečih studencih.	gurgling springs.	gurgling springs.
Rože bodo cvetele okrog	Flowers would blossom	Flowers will blossom
njih in vdihavali bodo	around them and they	around them and they
njihov opojni vonj.	would inhale their	would inhale their
	intoxicating scent.	intoxicating scent.
Uživali bodo okusne jedi in	They would consume	They will consume
izbrano sadje.	delicious foods and	delicious food and
izbrano saaje.	choice fruit.	chosen fruit.
V steklenih paviljonih jim	Lovely-limbed, dark-	Maidens with big dark
bodo stregle deklice z	eyed maidens would	eyes and lovely limbs
velikimi črnimi očmi in	serve the in glass	will serve them in glass
prekrasnimi udi.	pavilions.	pavilions
Kljub uslugam, ki jih jim	And despite the services	And despite the services
bodo izkazovale, si bodo	these maidens would	these maidens would
ohranile sramežljivost in	provide them, they	provide them, they will
večno devištvo.	would remain modest	remain shy and virgin
veeno devistvo.	and virgin forever.	forever.
V pozlačenih vrčih jim	They would pour them	They will pour them
bodo nudile vino, ki jim pa	wine from gilt pitchers,	wine from gilt pitchers,
ne bo šlo v glavo.	wine that would never	wine that will never go
lie bo sio v glavo.	make them drunk.	to their heads.
Dnovi vočnosti iim bodo	The days of eternity	
Dnevi večnosti jim bodo	would pass for them in	Their days of eternity
minevali v razkošju in	-	will pass in luxury and
neprestanem uživanju«	luxury and incessant	never-ending
Volika daiia ata as	pleasure«	pleasure«
Velika daija sta ga pozorno	The grand dais watched	The grand dais watched
opazovala in si sem ter tja	him closely and nodded	him closely and
pomežiknila.	now and then.	exchanged looks now
Čatavskaslaska iz savi	If	and then.
Če torej sebe in našo	If we compare ourselves	If we compare ourselves
zamisel primerjamo z	and our concept with	and our concept with
Prerokom in islamom,	the Prophet's and with	the Prophet and with
vidimo, kako lahko stališče	Islam's, we see what an	Islam, we see what an
je imel Mohamed nasproti	easy position	easy position
nam.	Mohammed had in	Mohammed had in
	comparison to us.	compared to us.

71.	D 1 (1 1: 1 C	D 1 .1 1: 1 C
Zakaj samo taka vera, kot	Because only the kind of	Because only the kind of
so jo imeli prvi pristaši	faith typical of the first	faith that the first
islama, more delati čudeže.	adherents of Islam can	adherents of Islam had
	work miracles.	had, can work miracles.
Brez teh pa je ustanova	Without it an institution	And without those, an
čistega razuma, kot sem si	of pure reason, as I've	institution of pure
zamislil našo, neostvarljiva.	conceived of ours, can't	reason, as I've
	be realized.	conceived of ours,
		cannot be realized.
»Nekam skrivnostno se	»You're smiling that	»You're wearing that
muzaš in naju že močno	enigmatic smile of	enigmatic smile of
skomina izvedeti, kam	yours, and we're already	yours, and we're
meriš s temi čudnimi	dying to find out where	already dying to find
vijugami.«	you're headed with	out where you're
	these strange	headed with these
	meanderings.«	strange meanderings.«
»Moj načrt je velikanski,« je	»My plan is enormous,«	»My plan is enormous,«
povzel Hasan.	Hasan resumed.	Hasan summarized.
Postane naj nekakšen	It ought to become a	It ought to become
vrhovni nadzorni svet na	kind of supreme	some kind of supreme
našem planetu.	supervisory council for	supervisory council of
	the planet.	the planet.
Zakaj s tem, da jih bomo	Because by making it	Because by letting them
pustili umreti, jim bomo	possible for them to die	die we'll be
izkazali našo posebno	we'll be demonstrating	demonstrating our
milost.	our special grace to	special mercy to them.
	them.	
»Ne vem, ali je današnja	»I wonder if today's	»I'm not sure if today's
zmaga nad Turki zbudila v	victory over the Turks	victory over the Turks
tebi prešernost in se zdaj z	aroused your pride and	made you happy and
nama šališ ali«	you're joking with us	you're now joking with
	now, or if«	us, or«
Naj te vrag razume, jaz te	The devil take it,	The devil understand
ne!«	because I sure won't!«	you, I sure don't«
Hasan se je zahahljal.	Hasan roared with	Hasan chuckled.
	laughter.	
»No, kaj pa misliš, Abu Ali	»Well, what do you	»Well, what do you
moj,« je vprašal, » kaj bi	think, Abu Ali, my	think, Abu Ali, my
bilo potrebno, da bi v naših	friend,« he asked, »what	friend,« he asked, »what
pristaših zanetil tako vero	would be needed to	would it take, to incite
v rajska razkošja, da bi	incite such faith in the	such faith in the delights
naravnost noro želeli	delights of heaven, that	of heaven, that they
umreti, da bi jih bili čim	they would stark raving	would insanely wish to
prej deležni?«	determined to die, so	die, so they could
	they could partake of	partake of them as soon
	them as soon as	as possible?«
	possible?«	
•		

Skočil je k steni, kot da mu	He bounded over to the	He jumped over to the
je dvajset let, in odgrnil	wall as tough he were	wall as tough he were
preprogo, ki je skrivala	twenty years old and	twenty years old and
dohodna vrh stolpa.	drew aside the carpet	drew aside the carpet
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	that hid the passageway	that hid the passageway
	leading to the top of the	leading to the top of the
	tower.	tower.
Bila je prava zvezdarna.	It was a regular	It was a real
Dila je pi ava zvezuai ila.	observatory.	observatory.
Domiali da ama vai tuiia ¥a	Bear in mind that all	Bear in mind that all
Pomisli, da smo vsi trije že		
v letih in da bi se nam	three of us are getting	three of us are already
spodobila resnoba.	on in years. A little more	quite old and a little
	seriousness wouldn't	more seriousness would
	hurt.	be appropriate.
In s tem je šale konec.«	End of joke.«	And that's the end of the
		joke.«
Ko so se proti jutru gostje	As morning approached	As morning was
razhajali, je knez pridržal	and the guests were	approaching and the
nekatere izmed nas in nas	leaving, the prince kept	guests were leaving, the
peljal v posebno sobo, ki je	a few of us behind and	prince detained a few of
bila od tal pa do stropa	led us to a special room	us and led us to a
zastrta s preprogami.	that was draped in	special room that was
	carpets from floor to	draped in carpets from
	ceiling.	the floor to the ceiling.
V glavi mi je razbijalo.	My head was splitting.	My head was throbbing
In če to ponavlja, postane	And if he does it again,	And if he continues, he
sčasoma suženj tega	he gradually becomes a	gradually becomes a
mamila in me zapade tako,	slave to the narcotic,	slave to the narcotic,
da bi moral brez njega	succumbing to it so	succumbing to it so
umreti.	badly that without it	<u> </u>
uillieu.	he'd have to die.	badly that without it he'd have to die.
Tanahia uad ahaanaal		
Tega bi vas rad obvaroval	I want to warn you	I want to protect you
in zato vam niti ne bom dal	about that, so I'm not	from that, so I'm not
novih kroglic niti vam	going to give you any	going to give you any
razkril, kaj vsebujejo.'	new balls or even reveal	new balls or even reveal
	what they contain.	what they contain.
Ali vama nisem bil prejle	Didn't I mention to you	Have I not told you
dejal, da nimam tu gori	a while ago that I not	before that not only I
samo rajskega ključa,	only have the key to	have the key to paradise
marveč da od tod tudi	paradise up here, but	up here, but that I can
opazujem, kaj se v raju	that I can also watch	also watch what's going
dogaja?	what's going on in	on in paradise?
	paradise?	
»Zakaj se je vama zataknil	»Can't you speak?«	»Why is your tongue
jezik?«		stuck?«
»Tri fedaije, po značaju	»Bring me three	»Give me three
čisto različne, mi navedi.«	fedayeen with	fedayeen with
	completely different	completely different
	personalities.«	personalities.«
	personanties.«	personanties."

Poslal ga bo v Sirijo ali	He would send him to	He will send him to
Egipt.	Syria or Egypt.	Syria or Egypt.
»Ne ustrašita se prehitro.	»Don't get scared	»Don't get scared too
	prematurely.	quickly.
Dva skopljenca sta bila	Two eunuchs had laid	Two eunuchs had laid
pripravila obleke.	out clothes.	out some clothes.
Plašči so bili obšiti z	The cloaks where edged	The cloaks where edged
dragocenim belim krznom.	with precious white fur.	with valuable white fur.
Njegovo bistvo je sestav	Its essence is a pulley	Its basis is a pulley
škripčevja, kot ga najdeš	mechanism, such as you	mechanism, such as you
pogostoma pri puščavskih	often find at dessert	often find in dessert
vodnjakih.«	wells.«	wells.«

CHAPTER TEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORIGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
Deklice so planile v svoje	The girls rushed to their	The girls rushed to their
spalnice in se naglo	bedrooms and quickly	bedrooms and quickly
pripravile za sprejem.	prepared for their audience.	prepared for the reception.
Preoblekle so se in	They changed clothes and	They changed clothes
nališpale.	put on various	and put on make up.
nanspare.	adornments.	and put on make up.
Apama je vsa iz sebe	Apama, beside herself,	Apama was frantic and
tekala pred njimi sem	was running back and	was running back and
ter tja in se obupno	forth in front of them and	forth in front of them and
prijemala za glavo.	desperately grabbing at	desperately grabbing
	her head.	head.
»Niti Kozrovi niti	»Neither Khosrow nor	»Neither Khosrow nor
Behragmur si niso	Bahram Gur installed	Bahram Gur had built
postavljali tako	such luxurious gardens«	such luxurious gardens«
razkošnih vrtov« je	Buzurg Ummid observed.	Buzurg Ummid observed.
pripomnil Buzruk Umid. »Vse to so le priprave, so	»These are all just	»These are all just
samo sredstva za tisto,	preparations, means to	preparations, assets to
kar mislimo preizkusiti	the end that we're	what we're planning to
nocojšnji večer.«	planning to test this	test this evening.«
	evening.«	
Neke noči je prišel božji	One night God's	One night God's
sel po nas in nas popeljal	messenger came for us	messenger came for us
skozi devetero nebes	and led us through the	and led us through the
pred božji prestol.	seven heavens to the	nine heavens to God's
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	throne of God.	throne.
Zaslužili so si, da jih	They are deserving that	They are deserving of
pošljemo v raj.	we send them to paradise.	being sent to paradise.
Hasan je pokazal nanjo.	Hasan pointed to her.	Hasan pointed her out.
Ta bo kakor nalašč za Jusufa.	She sounds made to order for Yusuf.	She sounds perfect for Yusuf.
»Danes ni čas, da bi se	»Today's not the time for	»Today's not the day for
šalil.	iokes.	jokes.
V Apami se je borilo	For Apama, satisfaction	In Apama, satisfaction
zadoščenje s sočutjem.	battled with sympathy.	battled with sympathy.
Vzdramite jih polagoma	/	Wake them up gradually
in previdno.		and carefully
Okrepčajte jih najprej z	Fortify them with milk	Refresh them with milk
mlekom in sadjem.	and fruit to begin with.	and fruit to begin with.
Apami je stisnil v roko	/	He put a small packet in
zavojček in ji šepnil:		her hand and whispered
		in he ear:

Na hodniku je stala v vrsti petdeseterica črnih velikanov.	Fifty black giants stood in two rows the lenght of th hallway.	In the hallway fifty black giants stood in two rows.
Zakaj je bilo vseh petdesetero skopljencev pripravljenih slepo izpolniti sleherni njegov ukaz?	Because all fifty eunuchs had been prepared to execute his every order blindly?«	Why were all fifty eunuchs prepared to execute his every order blindly?«
»To je moč duha,« tako si je razložil.	»That's the power of intellect« he explained it to himself.	»That's the power of spirit« he explained to himself.
Ko je tako izvršil pregled vseh mož, je poklical stotnika Alija in mu ukazal:	When he had finished reviewing all his men, he called Captain Ali aside to issue orders.	When he had finished reviewing all the men, he called Captain Ali aside and ordered him:
»Po poslednji molitvi me čakaj z deveterico mož v kleti.	»After last prayers wait for me in the cellar with nine men.	»After the last prayer wait for me in the cellar with nine men.
Abu Ali je prebival v srednjih prostorih vrhovnega poglavarstva.	Abu Ali lived in rooms within the center of the supreme command building.	Abu Ali was living in the central rooms of the supreme command building.
»Kakšna je tvoja sodba o vseh teh stvareh?«	»What's your feeling about this?«	»What's your judgment about all this?«
»Obljubljam ti.« »Zares, marsikdaj se zde njegove misli blazne ali vsaj take, ki so nam navadnim zemljanom tuje in ki vzbujajo celo grozo v nas.«	»Absolutely.« »Indeed, sometimes his ideas strike me as insane at least the ones that are alien to us ordinary mortals and even provoke horror in us.«	»I swear.« »Indeed, sometimes his ideas strike me as insane or at least like they are strange to us ordinary mortals and even provoke horror in us.«
»Tako mi je tuj, da mu komaj sledim.«	»He's so alien to me that I can barely follow him.«	»He's so strange to me that I can barely follow him.«
Pozneje so me prodali v sužnost in prišel sem kot zdravnik h kalifu v Kairo.	Later I was sold into slavery and wound up as a physician to the caliph of Cairo.	Later I was sold into slavery and I wound up as a physician to the caliph in Cairo.
Nekaj je že moral najti na meni, da me je odkupil in vzel seboj kot svobodnega moža. »Lahkovernež si.	Something he saw in me made him buy me and take me with him as a free man. "You're an easy touch.	He must have seen something in me that made him buy me and take me with him as a free man. »You are so gullible.
"Lamovernez 31.	"Tou ie all easy touch.	" Tou are so guilible.

Husein Alkeini je zanj leto in dan plenil karavane po Horasanu in Kuzistanu.	Husein Alkeini spent an eternity looting caravans for him all trough Khorasan and Khuzestan.	Husein Alkeini spent a year and a day looting caravans for him all trough Khorasan and Khuzestan.
Dober domislek, zares!«	Not a bad idea!«	A good idea, truly!«
Naenkrat se kalifu	Then suddenly the caliph	Then suddenly the caliph
strašno mudi.	gets all busy.	is in a big hurry.
Pritisne na ljudstvo za nov davek in skrbna raja v Egiptu plačuje, da si more Naš gospod privoščiti za gradom Alamutom bogvedi kakšna razkošja.	He squeezes his people for more tax and the solicitous rayah in Egypt pays so that Our master can afford God knows what luxuries beneath the castle of Alamut.	He squeezes his people for more taxes and the solicitous riffraff in Egypt pays so that Our master can afford God knows what kind of luxuries behind the castle of Alamut.
Midva pa se lahko za najine žene obriševa pod nosom«	While you and I, meanwhile, can sit and wipe our tears over our absent wives«	While you and I can sit and wipe our tears over our wives«
Obvestil boš Jusufa,	You need to inform Yusuf,	You will inform Yusuf,
Sulejmana in Ibn Tahirja,	Suleiman and ibn Tahir	Suleiman and ibn Tahir
da ju med četrto in peto	that I'll expect them	that I'll be expecting
molitvijo pričakujem	between fourth and fifth	them between the fourth
pred vrhovnim	prayers in front of the	and the fifth prayer in
poglavarstvom.	supreme command.	front of the supreme command building.
Želim vama lahko noč!«	Good evening!«	I wish you a good night!«
Med fedaiji je zavrelo, ko so slišali, da pojde trojica od njih še nocoj k Seidunu.	The fedayeen were excited when they heard that three of them were going to see Sayyiduna that evening.	The fedayeen were excited when they heard that three of them were going to Sayyiduna that evening.
Toda kaj imata pri tem	But what business do	But do Suleiman, who let
Sulejman, ki se je pustil	Suleiman, who let himself	himself get thrown off his
vreči raz sedlo, in Jusuf,	get thrown from his horse	saddle, and Yusuf, who
ki si je z rjovenjem	with his saddle, and	vanquished his fear by
preganjal strah?«	Yusuf, who vanquished	roaring, have to do with
	his fear by roaring – what	it?«
	business do they have with Sayyiduna?«	
»Sulejman je pobil	»Suleiman had the most	»Suleiman killed the
največ sovražnikov,	kills. And Yusuf helped	most enemies, and Yusuf
Jusuf pa je z njim vred	him open a path for the	helped him open a path
utiral pot ostalim,« je dejal Džafar.	others,« Jafar said.	for the others,« Jafar said.

N/ 1,	D : 11: 11: 11	D : 11: 11: 11
Medtem se je trojica	During this time, the	During this time, the
izbranih okopala in	chosen three bathed and	chosen three bathed and
pripravljala za večerni	prepared for their	prepared for their
sprejem.	audience that evening.	evening reception.
»Kako naj se vedemo?«	»How are we supposed to	»How are we supposed
je povpraševal z glasom,	behave?« he asked in a	to behave?« he asked in a
ki je bil naenkrat ves	voice that was both timid	voice suddenly all timid
plah in otroški.	and childlike.	and childlike.
»Kakor nam bo velel	»However the grand tells	»However the grand tells
zvečer veliki dai,« je	us to,« Ibn Tahir offered.	us to in the evening,« Ibn
menil Ibn Tahir.		Tahir offered.
»Da bom tako kmalu	»I would have never	»I have never dreamed
deležen časti, da bom	dreamed I would have the	that I will have the honor
stal pred Seidunom, si še	honor of standing before	of standing before
v sanjah nisem misli.	Sayyiduna.	Sayyduna this early.
Tebe pa, da bi ti dal	And you, so he can scold	And you, so he can scold
ukor, ker si samo grmel,	you for sounding off	you were all thunder and
ne da bi izpuščal strele.«	without shooting a single	no lightning.
	arrow.	
Tebe je Turek vrgel raz	»You're the one the Turk	»You were the one that
sedlo.«	unsaddled.«	the Turk threw out of
		your saddle«
»Videli bomo kako se	»We'll see how clever	»We'll see how well
boš takrat odrezal.«	your responses are then.«	you'll do then.«
»Oba pazita, da ga ne	»Both of you be careful	»Both of you be careful
bosta preveč lomila,« se	you don't go to far,« ibn	not to make to many
je oglasil Ibn Tahir.	Tahir intervened.	mistakes,« ibn Tahir
		intervened.
Videl je, da so bili njihovi	He noticed that their	He noticed that their
obrazi vročično	faces were feverishly	faces were feverishly
zaskrbljeni.	preoccupied.	worried.
Počakal je še, da je Ibn	He waited for ibn Tahir to	He waited for ibn Tahir
Tahir stopil skozi vhod.	go ahead of him.	to step trough the
		entrance as well.
Hasan je povzel:	Hasan continued.	Hasan concluded:
»Verujem, Seiduna.«	»I do, Sayyiduna.«	»I believe, Sayyiduna.«
»In ti, Jusuf, ali veruješ,	»And you Yusuf, do you	»And you Yusuf, do you
da je bila meni, vašemu	believe that I, your	believe that I, your
poglavarju, podeljena	commander, have been	commander, have been
oblast od Alaha?«	given powers by Alah?«	given power by Alah?«
Kako majhna je tvoja	How small your faith is!	Oh ye of little faith!
vera!		
»A nam so potrebni	But we need believers	But are in need of
verniki, ki bodo verovali	who believe in everything	believers who will
v vse, kar uče naše	our laws ay.«	believe in everything our
postave.«		laws say.«
»Kako bi tedaj mogel	»How could I deny it then,	»How could I doubt it
dvomiti, Seiduna?«	Sayyiduna?«	then, Sayyiduna?«
»To me veseli.	»That's gratifying.	»That pleases me.

	T.	1
Ali se ne veselite, da vas	Aren't you glad I'm	Aren't you glad I want to
hočem tako odlikovati?«	marking you out this	reward you this way?«
	way?«	
In loctor on in indul ave Xo	He pulled a candle out of	He willed a goodle out of
Iz lestenca je izdrl svečo		He pulled a candle out of
in posvetil z njo v	a chandelier and used it	a chandelier and used it
prostor za dvigalo.	to light an area behind	to light the area for the
	the lift.	lift.
Abu Aliju je izročil svečo,	He handed the candle to	He handed the candle to
da jo je pridržal. Buzruk	Abu Ali and gave Buzurg	Abu Ali to hold. He gave
Umidu je podal vrč z	Ummid a jug of wine to	Buzurg Ummid a jug of
, ,	. —	
vinom, sam pa je vzel s	hold. He took a gold box	wine and he took a gold
police zlato skrinjico in	off a shelf and unlocked it.	box off a shelf himself
jo odklenil.		and unlocked it.
Tu sta jed in pijača za	Here are food and drink	Here are food and drink
okrepčilo.	to fortify you.	to give you strength.
Sprejmite ju iz mojih	Take them form m	Accept them from my
rok.«	hands.«	hands.«
Potem je pozorno	Then he watched closely	Then he watched the
opazoval učinek.	for the effects.	effects closely.
Jusuf je zahropel kot	Yusuf groaned like a	Yusuf groaned like a slain
zaklan vol.	felled ox.	ox.
Potem se je vdano	Then he began to yield to	Then he began to yield to
prepustil omotični	a dizzy slumber.	the dizzy slumber.
dremavici.	a dizzy sidiliber.	the dizzy siumber.
Kakor začaran jim je	He could only follow them	He had to follow them
moral s pogledom	with his gaze like a	with his gaze like he was
slediti.	mesmerized young ox.	mesmerized.
Sulejman se je srdito	Suleiman was angrily	Suleiman was fiercely
boril s prividi, ki so mu	battling the phantoms	battling the
hoteli spačiti resničnost.	that threatened to distort	hallucinations that
noten spaciti resinenost.		wanted to distort his
	his reality.	
m 1 v · ·	D. C. C.	reality.
Toda že ga je zamamila	But in the next instant a	But in the next instant a
čudovita prikazen, da ji	marvelous apparition was	marvelous apparition
je sledil z očmi.	enchanting him to watch	was enchanting him to
	it.	follow it with his eyes.
Tudi on se je od	At first he suspected	At first he was afraid
spočetka bal, da mu je	Hasan had given him	Hasan had given him
		poison as well.
Hasan dal strup.	poison.	•
Notranji boj ga je izčrpal,	His internal battle had	The internal battle had
podobe so postajale	exhausted him, and the	exhausted him, the
močnejše, da jim je	images had become so	images were becoming
končno povsem zapadel.	strong that he finally	so strong that he finally
	succumbed to them	succumbed to them
	completely.	completely.
Hasan si je globoko	Hasan gave a deep sigh.	Hasan sighed with relief.
oddahnil.	Hasan gave a deep sign.	masan signed with renet.
i uuddiiiii.		

CHAPTER ELEVEN

STAVEK V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
Na obodu jih je oklepal Šah	Shah Rud embraced	Shah Rud embraced them at
rud, ki je s svojim	them at their	their circumference,
bučanjem udušil glasove,	circumference, drowning	drowning out voices with
da niso segali iz enega vrta	out voices with its roar,	its roar, so that sounds
v drugega.	so that sounds form one	could not be carried over
	island didn't carry over	from one garden to another.
	to the others.	
Ko se je znočilo, so jih jeli	When night fell, they set	When night fell, they light
prižgati.	about lighting them	them.
Okolica je zaživela v	The surroundings came	The surroundings came to
povsem novi svetlobi, v	to life in a throughly new	life in a completely new
novih oblikah in sencah.	light, in new shapes and	light, in new shapes and
	shadows.	shadows.
Vse je bilo nekam čudežno	Everything was quite	Everything was quite
in kot da ni res.	wonderful and unreal.	wonderful and like it was
		not real.
Ocvrte ptice, pečene ribe,	Braised fowl, baked fish,	Braised fowl, baked fish,
umetno izdelane slaščice	exquisitely prepared	exquisitely prepared
in celi kupi raznovrstnega	desserts and whole	desserts and whole stacks
sadja: fig, melon,	stacks of assorted fruit –	of diverse fruit – figs,
pomaranč, jabolk, breskev,	figs, melons, oranges,	melons, oranges, apples,
grozdja.	apples, pears and grapes.	peaches and grapes.
Ob mizah je bilo po šest	Each table was	By each table, there was six
globokih vrčev z vinom.	surrounded with six jugs	deep jugs of wine.
	of wine	
Ob straneh posode z	Off the sides were dishes	Off the side were pots od
mlekom in medom.	of milk and honey.	milk and honey.
Ob poslednji molitvi je Adi	At the time of the fifth	At the time of the last
še enkrat popeljal Apamo	prayer Adi rowed Apama	prayer Adi rowed Apama
od vrta do vrta.	form garden to garden	from garden to garden one
27112	one last time.	more time.
Njihove voditeljice so jim	Their leaders told them	Their leaders told them to
velele, naj izpijejo čašo	to drink a cup of wine to	drink a cup of wine for
vina za pogum.	bolster their courage.	courage.
Strah se je s pričo	In numbers their fear	Their fear dissipated
skupnosti razkadil.	dissipated.	because they were together.
»To praviš meni ti, ki si že	»Look who's talking, the	» Look who's talking, you,
vsa bolna od poželenja.«	horniest one in the bunch.«	who is already all ill with
Halima as is prostruciile		lust.
Halima se je prestrašila.	But Halima was nerve- wracked.	Halima got frightened.
»Zakaj prav v Zajnab?« se	»Why do you think that?«	Why Zainab?« Sara asked
je jezila Sara.	Sara asked angrily	angrily.
Zajnab se ji je posmejala.	Zainab laughed at this.	Zainab smiled at her.
Zajnab se ji je posmejala.	Zamas magnea at ans.	Zamas simica at ner.

»Mar si ti Mirjam?«	»And have you fallen in	»Are you Miriam?«
,	love with Miriam?«	
To pa je res pesniško!« se	»Now isn't that poetic!«	»Now that's poetic!« Fatima
je razjezila Fatima.	Fatima bristled.	got angry.
Razumi vendar!	Don't be so serious.	Try to understand.
Deklice pri Suljeki so bile	The girls around Zuleika	The girls with Zuleika were
bolj zaskrbljene.	were more preoccupied.	more worried.
Sanjarila je, kako se bo	She daydreamed about	She daydreamed about hot
neznani, lepi Yusuf zaljubil	hot the unknown,	the unknown, handsome
vanju, prav vanjo in vse	handsome Yusuf would	Yusuf will fall in love with
ostale prezrl.	fall in love with her and	her and her alone,
	her alone, disdaining all	overlooking all the others.
	the others.	
Ko je izpila čašo vina, se je	When she had drunk her	When she drank her cup of
še prav posebno raznežila.	cup of wine, she grew	wine she grew especially
	mellow in a particular	mellow.
	way.	
V domišljiji se je videla, da	In her imagination she	In her imagination she saw
je ljubljena,poželena, zdelo	saw herself as loved and	herself as loved and
se ji je, da očaruje, da	desired. She charmed,	desired. She seemed to be
zmaguje, in ne da bi se	she conquered, and	charming and she
zavedala, se je polagoma	without realizing it, she	conquering and without
tudi sama zaljubila v	gradually fell in love with	realizing it, she gradually
neznanca, ki so ga	the stranger they were	fell in love with the stranger
pričakovale.	awaiting.	they were expecting,
T 1 10 1 1 1 1	D . 16. 1	herself.
Toda Mirjam je bila s	But Miriam was distant	But Miriam was far away
svojimi mislimi daleč od	from them with her	from them in her thoughts.
njih.	thoughts.	
Najhuje jo je porazila	Worst of all she knew	She was most defeated by
zavest, da je Hasanu samo	that she was just a means	the notion, that she is just a
sredstvo, da mu je le	for Hasan, a tool that	means to Hasan, a tool with
orodje, s katerim hoče	would help him attain	which he wants to attain
doseči neki cilj, ki ni v nikakršni zvezi z	some goal that had	some goal that has nothing to do with love.
	nothing to do with love.	to do with love.
ljubeznijo. Mirno, brez predsodkov jo	Calmly, without jealousy,	Calmly, without prejudices
= -	he was handing her over	he handed her over to
je za eno noč prepustil drugemu.	to another for the night.	another for one night.
Toda ne da bi na to sploh	But without having to	But without having to think
mislila, ji je bilo jasno, da	articulate it, it was clear	about it, it was clear to her
bi rajši umrl kakor	to her that he would	that he would rather die
dopustil, da bi se je drug	rather die then allow	then allow another man to
dotaknil.	another man to touch	touch her.
dotamii.	her.	touch her.
Mohamed, njen ljubi,je	Mohammed, her love,	Mohammed, her love, had
tvegal življenj, da si jo je	had risked and lost his	risked his life to get her, and
pridobil, in ga je tudi	life to get her.	lost it too.
izgubil.	and to got more	
1250011.	<u> </u>	

77	TATE .1 1 . 111	7471 .1 1 . 111
Ko so jo pozneje prodali v Basro, ni nikoli izgubila	When they later sold her in Basra, she never lost	When they later sold her into Basra, she never lost
zavesti, da bi je noben	sight of the fact that any	awareness of the fact that
gospodar, ki jo je kupil,	master who bought her	any master who bought her
tudi kot sužnjo ne	wouldn't let another man	wouldn't let another man
prepustil drugemu.	near her, even tough she	near her, even as a slave.
	was a slave.	
Najprej ji je bilo jasno, da ji	At first it had been clear	At first it had been clear to
ne preostane drugega, kot	that she had no choice	her that she had no choice
da se požene v Šah Rud.	but to throw herself into	but to throw herself into
	Shah Rud.	Shah Rud.
Njegovi nazori, polni	His views, full of	His views, full of contempt
zaničevanja do vsega, kar	contempt for everything	for everything the masses
je veljalo množicam za	the masses held sacred	held sacred and
sveto in neizpodbitno,	and indisputable, his	indisputable, his
njegovo vzdvajanje nad	ambivalence about all	ambivalence about the
pravilnostjo slehernega	received knowledge, his	correctness of all
znanja in	absolute freedom of	knowledge and every
spoznanja,njegova	thought and action –	realization, his absolute
absolutna svoboda v	hadn't all these things	freedom of thought and
mišljenju in dejanju, ali je	charmed and irritated	action – hadn't all these
ni vse to neštetokrat	her countless times?	things charmed and
očarovalo in dražilo?		irritated her countless
		times?
Sama je bila prešibka, da	She herself was too weak	She herself was too weak to
bi si jih upala ali jih mogla	to either dare or be able	edare or be able to turn
pretvoriti v dejanja.	to turn them into actions.	them into actions.
Zato tudi ni mislila, da je	Likewise, she hadn't	She also didn't think he was
on tako močan	assumed that he was that	strong enough for this.
	powerful.	
Nekako ji je bil vendarle	In some way he had been	Somehow he had been
naklonjen, imel jo je	inclined toward her, and	inclined toward her, and
nemara celo rad.	perhaps he even liked	perhaps he even cared for
	her.	her.
Njemu je bilo umsko	For him, understanding	For him, understanding
spoznanje tudi že ukaz, da	something intellectually	something intellectually
ga pretvori v dejstvo;	was at the same time a	was at the same time a
njega je nekaj, k čemur ga	commandment to make	commandment to turn it
je prisilil razum, tudi že	it happen. His intellectual	into a fact, he was already
obvezovalo.	conclusions were also	obligated to something his
	obligations.	intellect forced him
		towards.
	I	

Kolikokrat mu je sama zatrjevala, da ni več zmožna nekoga zares ljubiti, da ne more v nič več verovati in da tudi ne priznava nobenih splošno veljavnih načel.	How many times had she told him that she was no longer capable of truly loving anyone, that she couldn't believe in anything, and that she didn't recognize the existence of universally applicable laws of behavior?	How many times had she herself told him that she is no longer capable of truly loving anyone, that she can't believe in anything, and that she also doesn't recognize any of the generally accepted principles.
Delala se je,kot da se je bila že davno osvobodila vseh predsodkov.	She had acted as tough she had long since shaken off any prejudices.	She had been acting as tough she had long since freed herself of all prejudices.
Da jo ceni?	That he respected her?	That he values her?
Naj je mislila karkoli, naj je skušala vse razumeti, na dnu ji je ostala bolečina, je ostala zavest, da je bila ponižana, da je Hasanu samo predmet, ki ga premika, kakor mu narekujejo njegove koristi.	No matter what she thought, no matter how much she tried to understand it all, ultimately she was left with the pain, with the knowledge that she had been humiliated and that for Hasan she was just an object that he could move around however his interests dictated.	No matter what she thought, no matter how much she tried to understand it all, ultimately she was left with the pain, with the knowledge that she had been humiliated and that for Hasan she was just an object that he moves around however his interests dictate.
Skrivoma se je napijala z vinom in praznila čašo za čašo.	Furtively she was drinking more wine than she should and emptying cup after cup.	Furtively she was intoxicating herself with wine and emptying cup after cup.
Nenadoma se je zavedela, da pravzaprav nekoga pričakuje.	Suddenly she realized she was actually waiting for someone.	Suddenly she realized she was actually expecting someone.
»Pesmico bomo zložile zanju.«	»Let's compose a poem for them«	»We will compose a poem for them.«
»Pa še kako zelo.«	»Absolutely«	»Very much so.«
Stopivši na ploščad, sta opazila nekakšen moten sij, ki je slabil na oni strani,kjer so bili vrtovi, svetlobo zvezd.	Once out on the platform, they noticed a dull glow that attenuated the starlight on the side where the gardens were located.	Stepping out on the platform they noticed some kind of dull glow that attenuated the starlight on the side where the gardens were located.
Šla s ta s Hasanom do nadzidkov in pogledala podse.	They went with Hasan up to the battlements and looked over the edge.	They went with Hasan up to the battlements and looked down.

	T	
»Prava čarovnija iz Tisoč	»It's like magic form the	»Real magic form the
in ene noči,« je zamomljal	Thousand and One	Thousand and One Nights,«
Buzruk Umid.	Nights,« Buzurg Ummid	Buzurg Ummid murmured.
× , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	murmured.	7.7
Šele, ko se bo to zgodilo,	We won't see if the work	We won't see if the work
bomo videli, če je bilo delo	was worth it until that	was any good until that
kaj prida.	happens.«	happens.
»Popolnoma nerazumljivo	»It's completely	»It's completely
mi je,« je dejal Abu Ali,	incomprehensible to	incomprehensible to me,«
»kako ti je mogla priti	me,« Abu Ali said, »how	Abu Ali said, »how the idea
misel za ta načrt v glavo.	you were able to come	for this plan popped into
	up with the idea for this	your head.
	plan.	
Ne morem si tega drugače	The only explanation I	The only way I explain it to
tolmačiti, kot da te je bil	can think of is that you	myself is that you have been
navdihnil neki Duh.	have been inspired by	inspired by some spirit.
	some spirit.	
»Marveč naš stari, dobri	»More like our old friend	»But by our old friend Omar
Omar Hajam.«	Omar Khayyam.«	Khayyam.«
Pripovedoval je	He told his friends about	He told his friends how he
prijateljema, kako ga je bil	how he had visited him	had visited him twenty
pred dvajsetimi leti	twenty years before in	years ago in Nishapur, and
obiskal v Nišapurju in	Nishapur, and how he	how he had unwittingly
kako mu je bil on nehote	had unwittingly provided	inspired the idea for his
navdahnil zamisel za	him with the inspiration	experiment this evening.
njegov nocojšnji poizkus.	for his experiment of this	
	evening.	
Abu Ali je ves začuden	Abu Ali was astonished.	Abu Ali exclaimed in
vzkliknil:		astonishment.
In nisi znorel?	And you didn't lose your	And you didn't go mad?
	mind?	
Sprva je vsa nebogljena,	At first it's utterly	At first it's utterly helpless,
nobene jasne podobe nima	helpless, it lacks a clear	it does not have any clear
še, samo strastno	shape, it just provokes a	shape yet, it just provokes a
hrepenenje zbuja, ki	passionate longing that	passionate longing that
človeka žene, da vztraja in	drives you to persist.	drives a person to persist
ne odneha.		and not to give up.
Polagoma prežene in	It gradually haunts and	It gradually haunts and
obsede svojega nosilca, da	possesses its bearer, so	possesses its bearer, so that
ne vidi ničesar drugega in	that he doesn't see or	he doesn't see of anything
ne misli na nič drugega kot	think of anything else but	else and doesn't think of
samo na to, da jo utelesi,	it. His only desire is to	else but embodying it,
da spravi ta čudežni	embody it, to bring this	bringing this miraculous
izrodek na svet.	wonderful master into	spawn into the world.
	the world.	
S tako mislijo v svojem	With a tought like that in	With a tought like that in his
drobovju, je človek zares	your gut, you really are	gut, a person really is like a
podoben blaznežu.	like a madman.	madman.

Pod nekim nevidnim	You act on some invisible	He acts under some
poveljem deluje.	command.	invisible command.
Ve samo to, da je sredstvo,	All you know is that	All he knows is that he's a
v oblasti nečesa, kar je	you're a means, in thrall	means, in thrall to
močnejše od njega.	to something more	something more powerful
	powerful than yourself.	than himself.
Ali je ta oblast nebo ali je	Weather that power is	Weather that power is
ta oblast pekel, kaj mu	heaven, or weather it's	heaven, or weather it's hell,
mar!«	hell, you don't care!«	he doesn't care!«
Ne bom pa tajil, da nisem	I won't deny that I did	But i won't deny that I have
bil v svoji neučakanosti	try, in my impatience, to	never tried, in my
nikoli poizkusil, da bi ga	realize it.	impatience, to realize it.
uresničil.		P • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Predčasno uresničil,	Prematurely realize it, to	Prematurely realize it,of
kajpada.	be sure.	course.
Prvič sem nameraval	The first attempt to carry	The first time I intended to
izvesti svojo zamisel	it out my plan came	carry out my idea shortly
kmalu potem , ko mi jo je	shortly after Omar	after Omar Khayyam
posredoval Omar Hajam.	Khayyam provided it to	provided me with it.
P	me.	
Priporočil me je sultanu	He recommended me to	He recommended me to the
kot sovjega prijatelja in	the sultan as his friend	sultan as his friend and so I
tako sem bil sprejet na	and I was accepted into	was accepted to court.
dvor.	the court.	•
Čakal sem prilike, da bi si	I was waiting for an	I was waiting for the
izprosil od sultana	opportunity to ask the	opportunity to ask the
poveljstvo nad četami pri	sultan for the command	sultan for the command of
kakšnem bojnem pohodu.	of units in some military	units in a military march.
, 1	campaign.	Š
To se je pokazalo, ko je	This came out when the	This showed when the
hotel sultan imeti spisek	sultan wanted to have an	sultan wanted to have an
vseh dohodkov in	account of all the income	account of all the income
odhodkov za svoje	and expenses of his	and expenses of his
ogromno cesarstvo.	enormous empire.	enormous empire.
Vprašal je Nazima Al	He asked Nazim al-Mulk	He asked Nazim al-Mulk
Mulka v kolikšnem času bi	how soon he could pull	how soon he would dare to
si upal zbrati vse potrebne	together all the	gather all the needed
podatke.	necessary numbers.	information.
'Dovoli meni štirideset dni	'Give me forty day and I'll	'Give me forty day and
in imel boš najtočnejši	have a meticulous list	you'll have the most
seznam za vso državo.	covering the whole land.	meticulous list for the
		whole country.
Samo svoje uradništvo mi	Just give me your	Just make your officials
daj na razpolago.'	officials to work with.'	available to me.
, , ,	ı	

Začel sem čitati, toda komaj sem obrnil nekaj strani, sem v svojo grozo opazil, da mi je bil nekdo podtaknil krive spiske.	I started to read, but I had barely gotten trough a few pages when I realized that someone had substituted the wrong lists.	I started reading, but I had barely gotten trough a few pages when I realized that someone planted me the wrong lists.
Začel sem jecljati, skušal sem nadomestiti manjkajoče iz spomina.	I started stammering and tried to supply the missing information from memory.	I started stammering and tried to replace the missing information from memory.
Toda sultan je že opazil mojo zadrego.	But the sultan had already noticed my confusion.	But the sultan had already noticed my uneasiness.
Kako naj potem norčav bedak, ki se je hvalil da ga bo dokončal v štiridesetih dneh,odgovarja na vprašanja drugače, razen z brezveznim čvekanjem?'	So how else is a frivolous idiot who boasted he would complete it in forty days to answer, but with incoherent prattle?	So how else is a frivolous idiot who boasted he would complete it in forty days to answer questions, but with pointless prattle?
Od takrat trepeče veliki vezir pred mojim maščevanjem in je storil vse, da bi me ugonobil.	Since then the grand vizier has been living in fear of my revenge, and he's done everything to try to destroy me.	Since then the grand vizier has been living in fear of my revenge, and has done everything to destroy me.
Zakaj močno se bojim, da bi bil prezgoden porod«	Because I grately fear that the birth would have been premature«	Because I grately fear than a premature birth would have been«
»Vendar dobi zadeva takoj drugo lice,ko ji pogledaš do obisti	»But the story takes on a whole different ascpect when you learn all its details.	»But the story takes on a whole different face when you learn all its details.
Zdaj razumem, zakaj tako smrtno sovraži Nazim Al Mulk izmailstvo.«	Now I understand why Nizam al-Mulk is such a mortal enemy of the Ismails.	Now I understand why Nizam al-Mulk hates the Ismails to death.
»V Egiptu sem naletel na še ugodnejše razmere.	»I encountered more favorable conditions in Egypt.	»I encountered even more favorable conditions in Egypt.
Okrog kalifovih sinov sta se tvorili dve stranki, katerih vsaka je hotela imeti svojega varovanca za prestolonaslednika.	Two parties had formed around the caliph's sons, each wanting to secure the succession for it protege.	Two parties had been forming around the caliph's sons, each wanting its protege to be the heir to the throne.
Starejši, Nezar, je bil slabič kakor kalif sam.	The elder son, Nizar, was also the weaker wan, like the caliph himself.	The elder one, Nizar, was a weakling like the caliph himself.
Jaz sem hitro uvidel, da se ni več kaj šaliti.	I quickly realized this was no joking matter.	I quickly realized there was no joking around anymore.

	T	
Vrgel sem s sebe	I cast aside all the high	I cast aside all the high-
visokoleteče sanje, ki sem	flying dreams I'd been	flying dreams I'd been
jih gojil za Egipt in se dal	nurtuing for Egypt and	nurtuing for Egypt and had
vkrcati na neko	agreed to board some	myself board some Frankish
frankovsko ladjo.	Frankish ship.	ship.
Čutil sem, da bo je vse	I knew everything would	I felt everything would be
izgubljeno, če me izkrcajo	be lost if they put me	lost if they put me ashore
nekje pri Keiravanu.	ashore anyplace near	somewhere near Kairouan.
, 1	Kairouan.	
Molili so naglas in	They were praying out	They were praying out loud
priporočali bogu svoje	loud and commended	and recommended their
duše.	their souls to God.	souls to God.
Jaz pa sem, zadovoljen, da	I, on the other hand, was	I, on the other hand, pleased
sem tako lepo izpeljal	so satisfied with the deal	that I had carried out my
svojo zadevo,mirno sedel v	Imade that I sat down in	matter so nicely, was calmly
nekem kotičku in žvečil	a corner and calmly ate	sitting in some little corner
suhe dateline.	some dried dates.	and chewing dried dates.
Niso namreč vedeli, da	They didn't know we had	They didn't know we had
smo se zaobrnili v drugo	turned about and were	turned about in the other
smer.	heading in the other	direction.
Siller.	direction.	un ection.
To 'manalrovania' as is		That 'myonhagy' game two
To 'prerokovanje' se je	That 'prophecy' came to	That 'prophecy' came true,
uresničilo in čez noč so me	pass, and overnight they	and overnight they started
imeli za velikega preroka.	saw me as a great	viewing me as a great
	prophet.	prophet.
Z vso nazornostjo sem	I had just vividly	I had realized in all its
spoznal,kolikšna sila je	demostrated to myself	clarity what a tremendous
trdna vera in kako lahko jo	what a tremendous force	force faith is, and how easy
je zbuditi.	faith is, and how easy it is	it is to awaken.
	to awaken.	
Abu Ali je imel občutek,	Abu Ali had the feeling	Abu Ali had the feeling of
kot da je vbližini nevarne	that he was in the	being in the presence of a
zveri, ki bi utegnila vsak	presence of a dangerous	dangerous beast that could
trenutek zbesneti.	beast that could strike at	at any moment become
	any instant	furious.
Stopil je od nadzidkov in	He stepped away from	He stepped away from the
legel na blazine, ki so bile	the battlements and lay	battlements and lay down
razprostrte na tleh.	down on some pillows	on some pillows spread out
	spread out on the roof.	on the floor.
Pozval je tudi pijatelja,naj	He invited his friends to	He invited his friends to
mu sledita.	join him.	follow him.
Zdaj je nepričakovano	Now the thoughts	Now it unexpectedly
bruhnilo iz njega.	unexpectedly poured out	bursted out of him.
, ,	of him.	
	ı	1

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
»Če sem te prav razmel, Ibn Saba,« je nadaljeval, »bi se gradila moč naše	»If I understood you right, ibn Sabbah,« he continued, »the strength	»If I understood you correctly, ibn Sabbah,« he continued, »the strength of
ustanove na zaslepljenosti fedaije, teh naših najodličnejših in	of our institution would be built on our deception of the fedayeen, our most	our institution would be built on deception of the
najcdanejših pristašev.	exceptional and devoted followers.	fedayeen, our most exceptional and devoted followers.
V to zaslepljenost bi jih	We would be responsible	We would be the ones
spravljali mi, in sicer z najhladnejšo	for that deception in the most cold-blooded and	causing that deception in cold-blooded deliberation
premišljenjostjo in s polno zavestijo.	premeditated way.	and full awareness.
Od prerokov so množice	The masses wanted	The masses demanded
zahtevale čudežev.	miracles form the prophets.	miracles form the prophets.
Morali so jih delati, če s si	They had to perform	They had to perform them if
hoteli ohraniti ugled.	them if they wanted to keep their respect.	they wanted to keep their reputation.
Za primer naj vama	As an example I could	As an example I could name
navedem grškega filozofa	name the Greek	the Greek philosopher
Empedokla,ki je za svojega	philosopher Empedocles,	Empedocles, who during his
življenja užival pri svojih	who during his lifetime	lifetime enjoyed practically
učencih prav božje časti.	enjoyed the practically	divine veneration from his
	divine veneration of his students.	students.
Da je niso našli, bi nemara	If they hadn't discovered	Had they not found it, the
še danes verjel svet, da je	it, the world might still	whole world might still
odšel živ v onstranstvo.	believe today that he had	believe today that he had
	passed into the beyond alive.	passed into the beyond alive.
Rajši si mislimo, da je bil	Let's rather assume that	Let's rather assume that he
tako rahločuten, da ni	he was so sensitive that	was so sensitive that he
hotel svojim zvestim	he didn't want to smash	didn't want to dispel the
razbliniti utvare o svoji	his faithful students'	illusion of his immortality
nesmrtnosti.	vision of his immortality.	for those faithful to him.
»Toda pri prevari, ki jo	»But this trick you're	»But this trick you're
pripravljaš fedaijem, gre za življenje in smrt.«	setting out for the	preparing for the fedayeen is a matter of life and
La Livijenje in Siili L.«	fedayeen is a matter of life and death.«	death.«
»Prej sem vama obljubil,	»Earlier I promised I	»Earlier I promised you that
da vama hočem svoj načrt	would share the	i want to philosophically
do podrobnosti filozofsko	philosophical basis of my	explain my plan to you in
utemeljiti,« je povzel	plan in detail with both	detail,« Hasan concluded.
Hasan. Razčlenimo si to	of you,« Hasan resumed. Let's separate this	Let's break down these
predvideno dogajanje v	anticipated event into its	anticipated events into their
njegove sestavine.	elements.	elements.
,		

»Toda, kako temeljito bi se urezali,« se je posmejal	But how totally wrong they'd be« Abu Ali	But how totally wrong they'd be« Abu Ali laughed,
. , ,		5
Abu Ali, »to bi najbolje	laughed, »is something	»is something the three of
vedeli prav mi trije.«	only the three of us	us would know best.«
	would know.«	
Protagoras je dejal, da je	Protagoras said that man	Protagoras said that a man
človek merilo vsega kar je.	was the measure of	was the measure of
	everything.	everything there is.
Raj torej zanje je.	So it becomes paradise	Therefore paradise for them
	for them.	is.
Ti Buzruk Umid, si se	You, Buzurg Ummid,	You, Buzurg Ummid, were
zgrozil nad prevaro, v	were shocked by the	disgusted by the delusion
katero sem fedaije	delusion I've drawn the	I've drawn the fedayeen
zavlekel.	fedayeen into.	into.
Da smo bili pri tem	That we were given	That we were given
obdarjeni z varljivimi	undependable sences in	undependable sences in the
čutili, je spozal že	the process is something	process is something that
Demokrit.	that Democritus already	already Democritus
Demokrit.	recognized.	recognized.
	recognized.	recognized.
Empedokles pa je pogodil,	Empedocles guessed that	And Empedocles guessed
da nam vse naše znanje	all our knowledge is	that all our knowledge is
posredujejo samo naša	channeled to us by our	forwarded to us only by our
čutila.	senses.	senses.
Neprijeten občutek tujega	Unpleasant contact with	Unpleasant touch of a
zamaščenega telesnega	an alien, fatty body part.	strange, fatty body part.
uda.		
Nesnažna odvajalna cev.	A dirty waste passage.	A dirty waste pipe.
Tolikšna, vidita, je	So much, then, for the	That's how large, you see,
zanesljivost naših čutil.	reliability of our sences.	the reliability of our sences
		is.

»Vidita, če je nekdo, kot	»You see, if someone -	»You see, if someone - like
sem na primer jaz,	like me for instance - has	me for instance - has truly
resnično spoznal,« je	truly realized« Hasan	realized« Hasan concluded,
Hasan povzel, »da se ne	continued, »that nothing	»that he can't depend on
more na nič, kar vidi okrog	he sees, feels or	nothing he sees around him,
sebe, kar čuti in kar	perceives around him is	feels or perceives; if he had
	dependable; if he had	that flash of awareness that
spoznava, kot na nekaj	that flash of awareness	he's surrounded on all sides
pravilnega zanesti; če je	that he's surrounded on	
prešinjen od zavesti, da je		by nothing but
obdan vsepovsod od	all sides by nothing but uncertainties and	uncertainties and obscurity,
samih negotovosti in		and that he's constantly the
nejasnosti in da je	obscurity, and that he's	victim of delusions, then he
neprestano žrtev samih	constantly the victim of	no longer feels these to be
prevar, tedaj ne občuti	delusions, then he no	anything inimical to a man,
slednjih več kot nekaj	longer feels these to be	but more like a kind of life
človeku sovražnega,	anything inimical to man,	necessity that sooner or
marveč kot neko nujnost	but more like a kind of	later he'll have to make
življenja, s katero se bo	life necessity that sooner	peace wih.
moral prej ali slej	or later he'll have to	
spoprijazniti.	make peace wih.	**
»Kaj nisi tudi ti, Hasan,	»I'd say you've also built	»Have you not, Hasaan, built
zgradil sveta, v katerem	a world ruled by unique	a world, ruled by unique
vladajo posebni zakoni?	laws, Hasaan«	laws as well?
Buzruk Umid je gledal	Buzurg Ummid looked at	Buzurg Ummid was looking
poglavarja in ga poslušal,	the commander and	at the commander and
razmišljal je in se čudil.	listened to him, thinking	listening to him, thinking
	about the things he said	and being amazed.
	and being amazed.	
Polagoma je drsel v	He was gradually sliding	He was gradually sliding
povsem tuja in nezanana	into areas that were	into areas that were
področja.	completely unknown and	completely unknown and
	alien to him.	strange to him.
On nam je, bojda iz	Supposedly out of pity he	He was the one who,
usmiljenja, zakril našo	has concealed our future	supposedly out of pity,
bodočnost in dan naše	and the day of our death.	concealed our future and
smrti.		the day of our death from
		us.
Kje, pri vragu, je zapisano,	Where the devil is it	Where the hell does it say
da ni taka prevara tudi	written that our life on	that our life on this planet
naše življenjena tem	this planet isn't just such	isn't the same kind of
planetu?!	a delusion?!	delusion?!
Če se bodo fedaiji, ko se	When the fedayeen wake	If the fedayeen, when they
bodo vnovič zbudili,	up again, if they learn	wake up again, are aware
zavedali, da so bili v raju,	that they've been in	that they've been in
potem so pač bili v raju!	paradise, they'll have	paradise, then have been in
	been in paradise!	paradise!

Ali ne bodo njihove slasti, njihova uživanja, njihove radosti prav toklikšne, kot da bi bili v resničnih nebesih?	Won't their pleasures, their joys be just as great as if they'd been in real heaven.	Won't their delights, their pleasures, their joys, be just as great as if they'd been in real heaven.
Kdo pa bo sreče v višji meri deležen od naših fedaijev, ki smo jih popeljali v raj?	Who will have experienced a gratershare of happiness than our fedayeen, whom we've transported to paradise?	Who will have experienced a grater share of happiness than our fedayeen, whom we've lead into paradise?
»Daj me na natezalnico in me pri tem prepričuj, kakor si zdaj naju, da mi je slajše, kot če bi ležal na mehki pernici, pri bradi Izailovi, da bi se hahlljal od blaženosti!«	»If you put me on a rack and tried to persuade me, as you're doing now, that I was cozier there than if I were lying on a soft feather bed, by the beard of Ismail, I'd laugh myself silly.«	»Put me on a rack and try to persuade me, as were doing now, that I was cozier than if I were lying on a soft feather bed, by the beard of Ismail, I'd laugh in bliss.«
Tudi ve razlikovati med kraljično in kravjo deklo, in naj bi si bili po videzu še tako zelo podobni.	He also knows how to distinguish between a princess and a milkmaid, however much alike they look otherwise.	He also knows how to distinguish between a princess and a milkmaid, however much alike they are in appearance.
Zakaj naši užitki niso odvisni samo od naših telesnih čutov, marveč so visoko zapleten pojav, na katerega vplivajo najrazličnejše okoliščine.	Because our pleasures don't just depend on our physical senses. They are a highly complex phenomenon, influenced by a while range of circumstances.	For our pleasures don't just depend on our physical senses, but are a highly complex phenomenon, influenced by a whle range of circumstances.
Ali si na to pomislil? »Niti ni tu spodaj kaj prida	Have you accounted for that? "There's not at all much	Have you tought of that? »There isn't much virginity
devištva,« je odvrnil, »niti nisem zaston poslal v Kabul po Apamo.	virginty down there to begin with« he eplied, which is part of the reason why I sent for Apama to come from Kabul.	down here to begin with,« he replied »nor did I send for Apama in Kabul for nothing.
Kaj mislita, da je njen sloves najimenitnejše ljubice od Kabula pa do Samarkanda tako nezaslužen?	Believe me, her reputation as the finest lover from Kabul to Samarkand was well deserved.	Do you think her reputation as the finest lover form Kabul to Samarkand is so undeserving?

	T	
To sredstvo je namreč neka rudninska zmes, ki v neki raztopini krči kožo in pravilno uporabljena kaj lahko zavede novinca v zmoto, da ima opravka z nedotaknjeno devico.«	It's a mineral compound which, when properly applied in solution, contracts the skin and could easily lead a beginner to the wrong assumption that he's dealing with an untouched virgin.	It's a mineral compound which, in certain solution, contracts the skin and properly used could easily lead a beginner to the wrong assumption that he's dealing with an untouched virgin.
Lica so mu bila rožnata kakor pri delklici. Komaj, da jih je pokrival rahel puh.	He had rosy cheeks like a girl's, and just barely covered by a light down.	His cheeks were rosy like a girl's and just barely covered by a light down.
»Pogovarjajte se na glas, kot das te same,« je dejala Fatima. »Ne, samo sanja se mu,« je	»Go ahead and talk as if you were alone,« Fatima said. »No, he's just having a	»Talk to each other out loud, as if you were alone,« Fatima said. »No, he's just dreaming,«
zavzdihnila Sara.	dream,« Sara sighed with relief.	Sara sighed.
»Morda je mislil, da sanja,« je zašepetala Ajša.	»Do you suppose he thought he was dreaming?,« Aisha whispered.	»Maybe he thought he was dreaming,« Aisha whispered.
»Beži, beži.	»Go on.	»Well, well.«
»Daj, okopale te bomo,« je dejala Fatima.	»Come. Let's bathe you,« Fatima said	»Come on, we shall bathe you,« said Fatima.
Na onem svetu se boste spet sešli in si pripovedovali, kar ste tu videli in doživeli.«	Once you're back in the other world, you can meet and tell each other what you've seen and experienced.«	Once you're back in the other world, you will meet again and tell each other about what you've seen and experienced.«
Deklice so posedle okrog njega in ga zaverovano poslušale.	The girls sat around and listened to him, their hearts smitten.	The girls sat down around and him listened with infatuation.
S prsti se je držala njenih ramen in od časa do časa pogledala Sulejamana.	She had her fingers over Khanum's shoulders and stole a glance at Suleiman from time to time.	She held Khalum's shoulders with her fingers and glanced at Suleiman form time to time.
Stisnila se je med blazine in hotle spet zaspati.	She burrowed into the pillows again and tried to go to sleep.	She nestled into the pillows and tried to go to sleep again.
Skrivaj je pripravila kroglico za napoj.	In secret she prepared a pellet for the wine.	She secretly prepared the pellet for the potion.
Fatima mu je ponudilo čašo z napojem.	Fatima offered him the cup to drink.	Fatima offered him the cup with the potion.
Mimogrede jo je izpil.	He emptied it as in an aftertought.	He drank it in no time.

Description of the second seco	Tile ils anno 11 anno 11	It is a large of the same
Prav tako je zmožem, ki ne ve, da ga njegova ljubljenka vara.	It's the same with a man who doesn't know that his lover is betraying him.	It's the same with a man who doesn't know that his lover is cheating on him.
»Res je, v življenju se neprestano motimo in venomer smo žrtve krivih prepričanj.	»You're right, we're constantly making mistakes in life and we're often the victims of wrong beliefs.	»It's true, we're constantly wrong in life and we're often the victims of false beliefs.
»Čemu si se torej prej razburjal nad tem, da sem poslal fedaije v raj?	»Why did you get so upset earlier at my sending the fedayeen into paradise?	»Then why did you get so upset at me sending the fedayeeen into paradise earlier?
Kakšna je neki razlika med njihovo srečo in med srečo nekoga drugega, ki prav tako ne pozna njenih pravih predpostavk?	What possible difference is there between their happiness and the happiness of somebody else who is just as ignorant of its true foundations?	What possible difference is there between their happiness and the happiness of somebody else who is just as unaware of its true foundations?
Slutnja da utegne biti nad nami nekdo, ki z jasnim duhom pregleda vesoljstvo in naš položak v njem, ki utegne vedeti o nas marsikaj, nemara celo uro naše smrti, kar je vse našemu razumu neusmiljeno zastrto.	The sense that there could be someone over us, who surveys the universe and our position in it with a clear mind, who could know all sorts of things about us – maybe even the hour of our death – that are mercilessly veiled from our intellect.	The sense that there could be someone above us, who surveys the universe and our position in it with a clear mind, who could know all sorts of things about us – maybe even the hour of our death – that are mercilessly veiled from our intellect.
Ki utegne imeti z nami svoje posebne naklepe, ki nas morda uporablja za svoje poizkuse, ki se nemara igra z nami, z našo usodo in našim življenjem, medtem ko se mi, lutke v njegovih roka, veselimo in radujemo, domišljajoč si, da smo sami kovarji svoje usode.	Who could have his own particular design for us, who perhaps uses us for his experiments, who toys with us, with our fates and our lives, while we, the puppets in his hands, celebrate and rejoice, imagining that we actually shape our own happiness.	Who could have his own particular intentions for us, who perhaps uses us for his experiments, who toys with us, with our fates and our lives, while we, the puppets in his hands, celebrate and rejoice, imagining that we are actually the maker of our own fate.
Da bi uklonil ali si vsaj pojasnil ta strah, se posveča znanosti in raziskovanju prirode.«	To subdue or at least explain that fear, he devoted himself to science and the exploration od nature.«	To subdue or at least explain that fear, he devotes himself to science and the exploration od nature.«

	Γ	T
Stopil je do nadzidkov	He stepped up to the	He stepped up to the
inpokazal proti omi strani	battlements and pointed	battlements and pointed
neba, kjer je bila tema, iz	toward the part of the	toward the part of the sky
katere je prodirno sijalo	sky where it was dark,	where the was darkness,
na tisoče drobnih zvezd.	from where a thousand	from which a thousand tiny
	tiny stars intensely	stars intensely shone.
	shone.	
Česa vsega nisem od	What haven't I	What haven't I experienced
takrat doživel in kaj vse je	experienced and what	and what has gone by since
že od tedaj prešlo!	hasn't faded since then?	then?
Samo omejiti se je bilo	All we need to do is	All we needed to do was
treba.	impose some limits.	impose some limits.
Ker pa resnice nimamo, jih	But since we don't have	But since we don't have the
moramo tešiti z	any truth we have to	truth we have to comfort
izmišljotinami in bajkami.«	comfort them with fairy	them with fairy tales and
	tales and fabrications.«	fabrications.«
Me smo ohurije, ki te	We're the huris who	We're the huris who have
pričakujemo.«	have been waiting for	been expecting you.«
	you.«	
Na njem je stal nekakšen	Some caliph or other is	There was sme kind of
kalif ter kričal in	standing on it, shouting	caliph standing on it,
neusmiljeno krilil z	and endlessly waving his	shouting and endlessly
rokami.	arms.	waving his arms.
Zdelo se mi je, da nekoga	It seems like he's hailing	It seemed to me like he was
pozdravlja in se mu klanja.	someone and bowing	It seems like he's hailing
	down to him.	someone and bowing down
		to him.
Ob enem z njim se je	The minaret bows down	The minaret was bowing
pripogibal tudi minaret.	with him.	down with him
Pa nisem opazil nikogar.	But I don't see anyone.	But I didn't see anyone.
Kaj sem hotel?	What can I do?	What could I have done?
Na glas sem se začel	I start laughing out loud.	I started laughing out loud.
smejati.	m1 r 11 c	m , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Takrat sem zagledal vas	Then I see all of you	Then I saw all of you around
okrog sebe.	around me.	me.
Glej, voda, prijetno topla,	Look, water, nice and	Look, the water, nicely
je pripravljena.«	warm, all ready for you.«	warm, is ready.«
Kri mu je zalila oči, in	His face flushed red and	Blood flooded his eyes and
spomin na minute užitka	the recollection of the	the recollection of the
mu je zavrtel misli.	moments of pleasure	minutes of pleasure made
Čana sa isana da ali 1 d	made his thoughts spin.	his thoughts spin.
»Če pa se je vanjo zaljubil.	/	When he has fallen in love
C	1	with her.«
»Saj mu ni dala, da bi se bil	/	She didn't even give him a
razgledal okrog sebe.«		chance to look around him.«

Sama se je spusila poleg njega na kolena in ga vprašala z najljubeznivejšim nasmeškom:«Ali si dobro spal, ljubček moj?« Namesto odgovora ji je	She helself got down on one knee beside him and, with the loveliest of smiles, asked him, »Did you rest well, my dearest?« Instead of responding, he	She herself got down on her knees beside him and, with the loveliest of smiles, asked him, »Did you rest well, my darling?« Instead of responding, he
ovil svojo težko roko okoli života in jo tesno prižel k sebi.	wrapped a heavy arm around her belly and pulled her tightly toward himself.	wrapped his heavy arm around her body and held her tightly to himself.
Pri tem je njegov pogled zdrknil preko njenega ramena po drugih deklicah.	As, he did this, tough, his eyes slipped over her shoulder to take in the other girls.	As he did thishis eyes slipped over his shoulder to the other girls.
Pogajati in pobotati se mora s svojimi nasportniki in iskati močna zavezništvaIt has to negotiate and compromise with its opponents and seek out powerfull allies.	It has to negotiate and compromise with its opponents and seek out powerful allies.	It has to negotiate and compromise with its opponents and seek out powerful alliances.
Smrtna groza naj obliva slehernega mogotca, ki bi se nam zoperstavil«	Let every potentate who opposes them live in mortal terror.«	Let any potentate who would oppose us be taken over by mortal terror.«
»Zdi se mi, da me imaš tudi ti za blazneža, kot me je imel nekoč Abul Fazel.	»Apparently you too think I'm a madman, like Abul Fazel once did.	»I have i feeling you too think of me as a madman, as Abul Faze once did.
To pa zato, ker vidiš stvarnost samo v izhojeni poti.	But that's only because you're seeing reality from a well-worn path.	And that's because you see reality only in a well-worn path.
Zares, taka je stvarnost povprečneža. Tako, denimo se je tudi	Indeed, that's the reality of mediocrity. Take Mohamed, for	Indeed, that's the reality of a mediocre man. Take Mohamed, for
Mohamedu spočetka smejala vsa soseščina, ko je pripovedoval svojo zamisel, in je videla v njem samo napol norega sanjača.	instance. Everyone in his district of Mecca laughed at him at first when he told them his idea. All they saw in him was a half-crazy dreamer.	instance. His whole neighborhood laughed at him at first when he told them his idea. All they saw in him was a half-crazy dreamer.
Tudi jaz prepuščam svoj načrt tej preizkušnji.« Več kot pol sveta sem	I'll submit my plan to the same test.« I've traveled trough more	I submit my plan to this test.« I've traveled more than half
prepotoval, bodisi na knju, mezgu ali velblodu bodisi peš ali na ladji, in spoznal sem nešteto ljudstev, njih navad in običajev.	than half the world, either on horseback or on donkeys or camels, on foot or by boat, and I've gotten to know countless peoples, their ways and	the world, either on horseback, on donkeys or camels, or on foot or by boat, and I've gotten to know countless peoples, their ways and traditions.

	traditions.	
Poskusil sem se v vseh	I've experimented with	I've tried myself in all kinds
človeških dejanjih in danes	all kinds of human	of human actions and today
lahko trdim, da leži ves	behaviors and today I	I can say that the entire
človeški ustroj, tako	can tell you that the	human structure, spiritual
duševni kot telesni, pred	entire human organism,	and physical, lies before me
menoj kakor odprta	spiritual and physical,	like an open book.
knjiga.	lies before me like an	
	open book.	
Ko se je vrnil na vrh stolpa	When he returned to the	When he returned to the
je ves razburejen dejal:	platform he spoke	platform he spoke
	excitedly.	agitetedly.

CHAPTER TWELVE

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	PREVOD V ORIGINALU	NAŠ PREVOD
O, če bi ga varala, ne da bi	O, if she were to betray him	O, if she was to cheat on
vedel, koliko bolj bi ga zato	without his knowing it, how	him without him knowing,
ljubila!	much more she would love	how much more she
	him afterward.	would love him.
Mirjamin glas je bil	Miriam's voice was cold and	Miriam's voice was
neprijazen in trd.	firm.	unfriendly and firm.
Začudile so se, ko so	They were amazed when	They were astonished
zagledale Ibn Tahirjev	they saw ibn Tahir's face.	when they saw ibn Tahir's
obraz.		face.
Nasmešek ji je spreletel lice.	A smile passed over her	A smile flashed over her
	lips.	face.
To, da je junak in pesnik?	And this business about his	This is to be the hero and
	being a hero and a poet?	the poet?
Vendar ji je pri tem nekako	She felt somewhat relaxed	But she was kind of
odleglo.	now, after all.	relieved.
»Tega ne bo težko	»It won't be hard	He won't be hard to
prepričati, da je v raju.«	convincing him that he's in	convince that he is in
	paradise.«	paradise.«
»Zapojte in zaplešite!«	»Start singing and	»Sing and dance!«
	dancing!«	
»Ne bo se še prebudil,« je	»He's still not going to wake	»He's not going to wake
menila Sit razočarano in	up,« Sit observed in	up yet,« Sit observed in
odložila bobenček s	frustration, setting down	disappointment and put
kraguljčki.	her drum and little bells.	down a drum with little
	7	bells.
»Sama hočem poizkusiti,da	»Let me try to bring him	»I want to try to bring him
ga spravim k sebi.«	to.«	to myself.«
Kaj bo rekel, kaj bo storil,	What would he say, what	What will he say, what will
ko se bo znašel v tem	would he do, when he found	he do, when he finds
neznanem prostoru?	himself in this strange	himself in this strange
"Cinoži nag io poldical	place.	place.
»Sinoči nas je poklical	»Last night Sayyiduna summoned us and ordered	»Last night Sayyiduna summoned us and
Seiduna in nam velel použiti neke kroglice	us to swallow some bitter-	ordered us to swallow
J		
sladkogrenkega okusa.	tasting balls.	some bittersweet-tasting balls.
»Mar te ni strah tvoje	»Aren't you afraid of being	»Aren't you afraid of your
brezbožnosti, Ibn Tahir?	so irreverent, ibn Tahir?	profanity, ibn Tahir?
Ne bi bilo prvič, da sem si v	It wouldn't be the fisrt time	It wouldn't be the fisrt
sanjah zatrjeval, da je to pot	I've sworn that something I	time, that I have sworn to
pač vse zares, kar	was dreaming was for real.	myself in a dream, that
doživljam.		this time everything i was
		experiencing is real.
Bile so res samo sanje.	It really had been a dream.	It had really been just a
		dream.

Tudi zdaj je bolje, da se ne	This time I'm not going to	It's better if I don't fool
varam.	be fooled.	myself now as well.
Prava sanjska pokrajina,« je	It's a regular dreamscape,«	»A true dreamscape,« he
zamrmral.	he murmured	murmured.
Kako kaniš uživati rajsko	How do you propose to	How can you consume
jed in pijačo, kako se	partake of the food and	heavenly food and drink,
veseliti s hurijami, če nimaš	drink of paradise, or enjoy	or enjoy yourself with the
pravih ustnic, pravega	yourself with the huries, if	huries, if you don't have
telesa?«	you don't have a real mouth	real lips or a real body?«
teresa. w	and real body?«	rear lips of a rear body.
»To nam je bilo obljubljeno	»Those things are promised	»Those things have been
šele po smrti.«	to us only after death.«	promised to us only after
-		death.«
»Bedak sem!	»What an idiot!	»I'm an idiot!
Moral bi se neprestano	I have to keep remembering	I must be constantly
zavedati, da še vedno	that I'm just dreaming.	aware that I'm still just
sanjam.		dreaming.
»Kako napeta igra,« je	What a close game, Miriam	What an exciting game,
pomislila Miriam.	thought.	Miriam thought.
»Imam svojo pamet in sama	»I have my own mind and	» I have my own mind and
lahko presodim, kako je	can judge for myself what is	I can judge for myself
prav.«	best.	what is right.
Našel ni ničesar, kar bi mu	He found nothing that could	He found nothing that
moglo dati jasnosti o kraju,	provide him with any	could provide him with
kjer je bil	indication of the land he	any indication of the place
	was in.	he was in.
Vse kar ga je obdajalo je	All of his surroundings	Everything surrounding
bilo tuje in neznano.	seemed alien and	him seemed strange and
	unfamiliar.	unfamiliar.
Ne, taka razkošna dolina z	No, a lush valley like this	No a lush valley like this
vrtovi, polnimi nedomačega	with gardens full of exotic	with gardens full of exotic
cvetja in tujih sadežev, ni	flowers and strange fruit	flowers and strange fruit
mogla biti sredi divje	couldn't exist amid his	couldn't exist amid the
gorske pokrajine.	barren uplands.	wild mountain landscape.
Ali je to res še ista noč, ko je	Was this really still the	Is this really still the same
bil klican pred vrhovnega	same night he had been	night he has been
poglavarja?	summoned before the	summoned before the
	supreme commander?	supreme commander?

samo, ali da je postal žrtev nezaslišane prevare in mi je Seidunova kroglica pričarala te lažnive sanje pred oči ali da je vse res, kar uči izmailski nauk, in da ima Seiduna zares moč, poslati v raj, kogar hoče. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. Naka tree so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je presladotna, da bi iz izazila stos, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Samo na ustih mu je igral possiblities were, that he was the victim of some outrageous trick and Sayyiduna's pellet had conjured hese false dreams in front of his syvica and conjured these false dreams in front of his syvica notive twolunt, and bi se izdala gostu, je hrvaho vstopila. Saylduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. He stretched out on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He looked at himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems. «)"I'm not a poet, so I have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. youth in their midst. youth in their midst. youth in front of them. No, no I know it wish who hammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. See bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems. «)"I'm not a poet, so I have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it ovica and ported set ovica and poet and s	×	T.c. 1 1	
nezasikšane prevare in mu je Seidunova kroglica pričarala te lažnive sanje pred oči ali da je vse res, kar uči izmailski nauk, in da ima Sayyiduna's pellet had conjured these false dreams, or that everything toctrine thought, and Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo Pesem.« "Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo Jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. "Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. "Tako me je ljubil "This is how Mohammed Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. "Voska beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Samo na ustih mu je igral was the victim of some outrageous trick and Sayyiduna's pellet had conjured these false dreams, in front of his eves, or that everything the lsamili doctrine thasyliduna really had the power to send whomever he wants to paradise. He lay down on the bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« "I'm not a poet, so I have nothing to offer you.« "They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in rhoir of them. No, No, I know too well. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« "Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walled in noisily. You will lose your heads! Only on his lips there	Če je, tedaj je bilo možno	If it was, then the only	If it is, then it was only
je Seidunova kroglica pričarala te lažnive sanje pred oči ali daje vse res, kar uči izmailski nauk, in da ima Seiduna zares moč, poslati v raj, kogar hoče. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. He stretched out on the bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He looked at himself in the mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »Ne, saka beseda je ce ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Godglavljene boste! No ju pleasure. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He lave due vhen he carried mothing to offer you.« outrageous trick and Sayyiduna's pellet had conjured these false dreams, or that everything the lagmit idoctrine thought was true and Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wants to paradise. He stretched out on the bottom and yield to its lazy better bouton the lenobnemu ugodju. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He lav down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He saw himself in the mirror. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. »No, no I know it myself. They is in hom Mohammed loved me when he carried me uway from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. san not tell you anything.« We'll just entertain our		-	•
pričarala te lažnive sanje pred oči ali da je vse res, kar uči izmailski nauk, in da ima Seiduna zares moč, poslati v raj, kogar hoče. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. The looked at himself in the mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo peesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Sodio jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »No, no la hwe vem he carried me off from Moses's Some of them were offended. We'll be the only ones offended. We'll be the only on	_		
pred oči ali da je vse res, kar uči izmailski nauk, in da ima Seiduna zares moč, poslati v raj, kogar hoče. Legal je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Naz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Sodilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. Nol, No, I know too well. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« Nesaka beseda je propričala, da ni suvarnovstopila. Nol slavjene boste! Noly ablissful smlle played Obglavljene boste! Samo na ustih mu je igral Conjured these false dreams, or that everything truly was ast the Isamili doctrine thought, and Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wants to paradise. He lowled at himself in the mirror. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He looked at himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems. "I'm not a poet, so I have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. "Nol, No, I know too well. "Nol, No, I know too well. "Nol, No, I know too well. "Nol know too well.	je Seidunova kroglica		
uči izmailski nauk, in da ima Seiduna zares moč, poslati v raj, kogar hoče. doctrine thought, and Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo Besem.« "Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. "Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. "Ne, ane sam dobro vem. "No, no I know too well. "Es bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« "Vsaka beseda je "Vsaka beseda j	pričarala te lažnive sanje	Sayyiduna's pellet had	Sayyiduna's pellet had
Seiduna zares moč, poslati v raj, kogar hoče. Itruly was as the Isamili doctrine thought, and Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedle dod Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je prepričala, da ni nevarnost, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Se domo pašla zadra vale varios dange of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his ewants to paradise. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his ewants to paradise. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his ewants to paradise. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his ewhit ne netered of firm miror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« »I'm not a poet, so I have not import. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. »No, I know too well. **No, I know too well. **We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« **Every word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. **Severy word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. **Severy word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. **She decided quickly. **We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« **Every word is to weak to exp	pred oči ali da je vse res, kar	conjured these false	conjured these false
raj, kogar hoče. doctrine thought, and Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je prepričala, da ni nevzperisor, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevzperisor, se mo na ustih mu je igral doctrine thought, and sayyiduna really had the power to send whomever he wants to paradise. He stretched out on the bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure. He lay down on the lozvet me when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He lay down on the bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He saw hinself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« "I'm not a poet and so I They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. "No, no I know ti myself." This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« "Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. **Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. some of his instentination ourselves if there is no other way.« *Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!	uči izmailski nauk, in da ima	dreams, or that everything	dreams in front of his
Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenohemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. He looked at himself in the mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« He looked at himself in the mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. NR, ne, sam dobro vem. NTako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« NVSaka beseda je presičala, da ni nevyarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Noglavljene boste! Noglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Valual the synduna really has the power to send whomever he wants to paradise. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He looked at himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« N'Fin not a poet, so I have nothing to offer you.« Prim not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« Nevery word is to pale to express what I feel now. Pevery word is to weak to express what I feel now. When she made sure there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean pour heads! You will lose your heads! You will lose your heads!	Seiduna zares moč, poslati v	truly was as the Isamili	eyes, or that everything
Sayyiduna really had the power to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. He looked at himself in the mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« Najaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. NRe, ne, sam dobro vem. NTako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« NVSaka beseda je presidan, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Noglavljene boste! Naglo se je odločila. Noglavljene boste! This were pladsed to have such an inexperienced youth in their way. Wendl like to hear one of your poems.« New odl like to hear one of your poems.« New of your poems.« New od like to hear one of your poems.« Nogl No, I know to well. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« Nevery word is to pale to express what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperses what I feel now. No se je odločila. No se je prepričala, da ni nexperse ned vale vale vale vale vale va	raj, kogar hoče.	doctrine thought, and	the Isamili doctrine
Dower to send anyone he wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« """ """ """ """ """ """ """		Sayyiduna really had the	thought was true and
wanted to paradise. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« "Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godillo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. NRe, ne, sam dobro vem. "Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. "No! No, I know too well. "This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« "Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Naglo se je odločila. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« "I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« "I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. "No! No, I know too well. "No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were hurt. "Every word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. "Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. "Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. "Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. This will mean your heads! Some on a ustih mu je igral Only on his lips there		power to send anyone he	
Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Legel je na dno in se predal lenobnemu ugodju. Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. He looked at himself in the mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« "Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. "Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. "Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« "Vsaka beseda je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Legel je na dno in se predale bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. He lay down on the bottom and yield to the lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his embarrassment returned. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« "I'm not a poet, so I have not not poet and so I can not tell you anything.« "I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. "No, no I know to well. "No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« "Every word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Only on his lips there			1 1
He stretched out on the bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure.		1	1 -
Bellonbemu ugodju. Bottom and yield to its lazy pleasure. But when Miriam entered his awkwardness returned. He looked at himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems. wl'm not a poet, so I have nothing to offer you. wl'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. Can not tell you anything. Can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. wlim in front of them. wlim hot a poet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. wlim hot a poet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell you anything. They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. wlim hot apoet and so I can not tell	Legel je na dno in se predal	He stretched out on the	1
Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. NR. ne, sam dobro vem. NR. ne je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« NVSaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. NR. ner decision was quick. NR. ner devine micror. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems. NI'm not a poet and so 1 can not tell you anything.« NI'm not a poet and so 1 Can not tell you anything.« NI'm not a poet and so 1 They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. NR. ne, sam dobro vem. NR. ne, sam dobr			1
Toda, ko je vstopila Mirjam, ga je vnovič obšla zadrega. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar nothing to offer you.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. No! No, I know too well. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« NVSaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Se vogledalu. He looked at himself in the mirror. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« "They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know too well. No, no I know too well. No, no I know too well. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads! Sonly only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there	lenobriema agoaja.	,	1
Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« "Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. "Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. "They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. "No, ne, sam dobro vem. "This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« "Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Nel ne vojedati. "Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Naglo se je odločila. He looked at himself in the mirror. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems. "I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« "I'm not a poet and s	Toda ko je vstonila Miriam	*	<u> </u>
Zagledal se je v ogledalu. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Nej vojedali. He looked at himself in the mirror. He saw himself in the mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst. »No! No, I know too well. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Some of them were hurt. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This vina quay or heads! You will lose your heads! You will lose your heads! You will lose your heads!			
Zagledal se je v ogledalu.He looked at himself in the mirror.He saw himself in the mirror.Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.«Let's hear one of your poems.We would like to hear one of your poems.»Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.«»I'm not a poet, so I have nothing to offer you.«"I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.«Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča.They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in their midst.They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them.»Ne, ne, sam dobro vem.»No! No, I know too well.»No, no I know it myself.»Tako me je ljubilThis is how Mohammed loved me when he carried of Mojsija.This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses'sThis is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses.Nekatere so bile užaljene.Some of them were hurt.Some of them were offended.Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.«"We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.«We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.«»Vsaka beseda je prespričala, da ni tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi."Every word is to pale to express what I feel now."Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now.Naglo se je odločila.Her decision was quick.She decided quickly.Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila.But when she was convinced that there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily.When she made sure there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily.Obglavljene boste!This will mean	ga je vilović obsia zadi ega.	ins awkwai uness i etui neu.	
mirror. Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarinosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Se kom na ustih mu je igral mirror. We would like to hear one of your poems.« We would like to hear one of your poems.« We would like to hear one of your poems. We would like to hear one of your poems.« Wi'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Severy word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!	7agladal sa ia y agladalu	He looked at himself in the	
Rade bi slišale kako tvojo pesem.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »No! No, I know too well. »Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Ve'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« »Very word is to pale to preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Se lomo na ustih mu je igral Let's hear one of your poems. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« rannot tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. *I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. *I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. *I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. *I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. *I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything. *I'm not a poet and so I'm not a poet and so	Zagiedai se je v ogiedaid.		
poems. of your poems. of your poems.« »Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar nothing to offer you.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. youth in their midst. youth in their midst. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »No! No, I know too well. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried od Mojsija. me off from Moses's me away from Moses. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« having fun, if that's how it has to be.«	Pada bi sličala kaka tvoja		
»Jaz nisem pesnik in zato tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »No! No, I know too well. »Tako me je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Naglo se je prepričala, da ni not a poet, so I have nothing to offer you.« »I'm not a poet and so I can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's me away from Moses. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Severy word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Godilo jim je, da imajo pred such an inexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!	1	<u> </u>	
tudi ne morem ničesar povedati.« Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »No! No, I know too well. »This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Naglo se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in their midst. »No! No, I know too well. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« »Vevery word is to pale to express what I feel now. Severy word is to pale to express what I feel now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Can not tell you anything.« They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. Nalo sauch an inexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to weak to express what I feel now. Express what I feel now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. She walked in noisily.	1	*	1
godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. No, ne, sam dobro vem. No, ne je ljubil Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« NVsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Some of them were hurt. Nec'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« Nevery word is to pale to express what I feel now. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« Nevery word is to pale to express what I feel now. Severy word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« Nevery word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. Severy word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!	_	•	<u> </u>
Godilo jim je, da imajo pred seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. No! No, I know too well. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« NVSaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Naglo se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in front of them. No! No, I know too well. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me off from Moses's Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« NEvery word is to pale to express what I feel now. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. She decided quickly. Wen she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! They were pleased to have such an inexperienced youth in front of them. No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« NEvery word is to weak to express what I feel now. Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!		nothing to offer you.«	can not ten you anything.«
seboj tako neizkušenega maldeniča. »Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. »No! No, I know too well. »Tako me je ljubil »This is how Mohammed Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Ve'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in front of them. »No! No, I know too well. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Every word is to weak to express what I feel now. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. She decided quickly. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nexperienced youth in front of them. »No, no I know it myself. This is how Mohammed loved me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!	*	They were pleased to have	Thou ware placed to have
maldeniča. youth in their midst. youth in front of them. No, ne, sam dobro vem. No! No, I know too well. This is how Mohammed Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« Nevaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Menderica in this is how Mohammed loved me when he carried loved		_	
*Ne, ne, sam dobro vem. *No! No, I know too well. *Tako me je ljubil *This is how Mohammed Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« *We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« *Every word is to pale to preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Sene decided quickly. We'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« *Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads! You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there		_	_
**Tako me je ljubil		 	
Mohamed, ko me je odvedel od Mojsija. Nekatere so bile užaljene. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Naglo se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Mohamed, ko me je odvedel me when he carried me away from Moses. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. express what I feel now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Some of them were offended. Some of them were offended. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to weak to express what I feel now. was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. She walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads!			-
od Mojsija. Me off from Moses's Nekatere so bile užaljene. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. Se bomo pač same zabavale, having fun, if that's how it ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. She walked in noisily Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there	, ,		
Nekatere so bile užaljene. Some of them were hurt. Some of them were offended. Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je »Every word is to pale to preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. But when she was convinced that there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! Some of them were offended. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there	I		
Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! Nwe'll be the only ones having fun, if that's how it has to be.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there		77 7	
Se bomo pač same zabavale, če ne gre drugače.« having fun, if that's how it has to be.« other way.« »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Swe'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to pale to express what I feel now. She decided quickly. We'll just entertain ourselves if there is no other way.« »Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there	Nekatere so bile uzaljene.	Some of them were hurt.	
če ne gre drugače.«having fun, if that's how it has to be.«ourselves if there is no other way.«»Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi.»Every word is to pale to express what I feel now.»Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now.Naglo se je odločila.Her decision was quick.She decided quickly.Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila.But when she was convinced that there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily.When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisilyObglavljene boste!This will mean your heads!You will lose your heads!Samo na ustih mu je igralOnly a blissful smile playedOnly on his lips there		***************************************	
*Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! has to be.« *Every word is to weak to express what I feel now. now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. This will mean your heads! Only a blissful smile played other way.« *Every word is to weak to express what I feel inside now. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads!	_	_	1
 »Vsaka beseda je preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! »Every word is to weak to express what I feel now. Her decision was quick. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there 	če ne gre drugače.«	9	
preslabotna, da bi izrazila tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! Express what I feel now. now. Her decision was quick. But when she was convinced that there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there			ž – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
tisto, kar čutim zdaj v sebi. Naglo se je odločila. Her decision was quick. She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there			I - I
Naglo se je odločila. Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! Her decision was quick. But when she was convinced that there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Only a blissful smile played She decided quickly. When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. You will lose your heads!	-	express what I feel now.	express what I feel inside
Ko se je prepričala, da ni nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! But when she was convinced that there was no danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. This will mean your heads! Only a blissful smile played When she made sure there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily You will lose your heads! Only on his lips there			
nevarnosti, da bi se izdala gostu, je hrupno vstopila. Obglavljene boste! Convinced that there was no danger of giving herself away to their guest she walked in noisily. This will mean your heads! Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there		•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
gostu, je hrupno vstopila. danger of intruding on their guest she walked in noisily. Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there			
guest she walked in noisily. she walked in noisily Obglavljene boste! This will mean your heads! You will lose your heads! Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there	nevarnosti, da bi se izdala	convinced that there was no	was no danger of giving
Obglavljene boste!This will mean your heads!You will lose your heads!Samo na ustih mu je igralOnly a blissful smile playedOnly on his lips there	gostu, je hrupno vstopila.	danger of intruding on their	herself away to their guest
Samo na ustih mu je igral Only a blissful smile played Only on his lips there		guest she walked in noisily.	she walked in noisily
	Obglavljene boste!	This will mean your heads!	You will lose your heads!
blayon nagmah		Only a blissful smile played	Only on his lips there
biazen nasmen. across ins nps. piayed a biissiul smile.	blažen nasmeh.	across his lips.	played a blissful smile.

	Y471 . 3 .13	747
»Kaj se obotavljaš?« je	»What are you shilly-	»What are you hesitating
vprašal.	shallying about!« he asked.	for?« he asked.
Izmisli si izgovor za Ibn	Think up an excuse to tell	Think of an excuse to tell
Tahirja in pojdi.«	ibn Tahir and go see him.«	Ibn Tahir and go.«
Zloži pesem zame.«	Write a poem for me.«	Compose a poem for me.«
Nekam izpremenjena se mi	You look different to me	You seem different to me
-		
zdiš.	somehow.	somehow.
Vedi, se ne bo milosti, če se	You know there will be no	Know that there will be no
fant ne bo izkazal.«	mercy if the boy doesn't	mercy if the boy doesn't
	prove himself.«	prove himself.«
»Bržkone. Sicer te nebi	»Probably not. Otherwise I	»Of course . Otherwise I
vprašal.«	wouldn't have asked you.«	wouldn't have asked you.«
Razmišlja in spoznava.	He's free to contemplate	Thinking and
razmoja m spoznava.	and percieve.	contemplating.
Uživa spokojen mir.		
oziva spokojen nin.	To enjoy perfect tranquility.	Enjoying perfect
5		tranquility.
»Da, on je ki je bil med nami	»Yes, he drew the best lot of	»Yes, he had chosen the
tremi izbral najboljši del.«	the three of us.«	best part of the three of
		us.«
»Umiram od nestrpnosti.«	»I'm dying of curiosity.«	»I'm dying of impatience.«
»In prav meni je dodeljeno,	And I'm the one who has to	And I'm the one who has to
da ga pripravim za	get him ready to be Hasan's	get him ready to be
Hasanovo žrtev.«	sacrifice.	Hasan's victim.
	I looked back toward the	I looked back toward the
Ozrl sem se proti izhodu:		
sobana je bila prekrasno	entrance and the hall was	exit: the hall was
razsvetljena.	brilliantly illuminated.	splendidly illuminated.
Ali vidiš oni višnjevi stolp?	Do you see the azure tower?	Can you see the cherry-
		red tower?
In tem ne uideva živa.«	We won't get out of here	And we won't escape them
	alive.«	alive.«
»Prav zato bi si želel enkrat	»It's exactly why I'd like to	»It's exactly why i would
za vselej oddahniti se.«	be able to breathe easy	like to be relieved for
za vselej oddamini se.«	_	
Y	again.«	good.«
»Vem, da zdaj sluti najine	»I know he already senses	»I know he can sense our
misli.	our thoughts.	thoughts right now.
Od slej molči kakor grob.	Keep as quiet as a tomb.	Keep as quiet as a tomb
		from now on.
»Fedaiji bodo še hujše.«	»The fedayeen could be	»The fedayeen will be an
,	even worse.«	even worse one.«
Zdaj se bodo morali	Now let's see what results	Now the results will have
pokazati rezultati.«	we've gotten.«	to show.«
»Oni imajo vendar nekoga	»They've got somebody	»They've got somebody
nad seboj, ki misli in	over the to think and make	above the to think and
odločuje zanje,	decisions for them.	make decisions for them.
Halima je vtaknila četverico	Halima put her fingers in	Halima put four of her
prstov v usta in zagrizla	her mouth and bit down on	fingers in her mouth and
vanje.	them.	bit down on them.
	1	-

Ta ali ona je bila še utegnila	One or the other already	One or the other had
odložiti nakit.	managed to remove her	managed to remove
	jewelry.	her jewelry.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALNI PREVOD	NAŠ PREVOD
Prihodnje jutro sta prišla	The following morning	The following morning
velika daija k Hasanu, kot	the grand dais joined	the grand dais came to
so se dogovorili.	Hasan, as agreed.	Hasan, as they had
		agreed.
»Kaj si počel ponoči, da si	»What on earth were you	»What were you up to
se tako pozno	up to last night that	last night that you woke
predramil?«	you've slept so late?«	up so late?«
»Nedvomno prav	»Must have been quite a	»Undoubtebly quite a
prijetne sanje, moj fant.«	pleasant dream, my boy.«	pleasant dream, my boy.«
»Tovariši bi se smejali, če	»Your friends are going	»Your comrades would
bi jim to pripovedoval.«	to laugh at you if you tell	laugh at you if told them
	them that.«	that.«
»Potemtakem veruješ, da	»Then do you believe that	»Hence do you believe
mi je bil dan kjuč od	I've been given the key to	that I've been given the
rajskih vrat?«	the gates of paradise?«	key to the gates of
		paradise?«
Hlastno se je potipal po	His hands eagerly	He eagerly touched his
telesu.	fumbled over his body.	whole body
Tudi na njegovem obrazu	His face also showed	His face also showed a
se je prikazalo veliko strmenje.	tremendous amazement.	tremendous gaze.
»Glej, tudi Sulejman se je	»See, now Suleiman is	»Look, Suleiman has
prebudil.«	awake too.«	woken up as well.«
»Hotel sem reči, da imam	»What I mean is, I have	»What I meant to say
dokaz, da sem bil res	proof that I was really	was, I have proof that I
tam.«	there.«	was really there.«
»Dokaz imaš?«	»Proof?«	»You have proof?«
»Pokaži ga vendar!«	»Show it to me.«	»Show it then!«
Sulejman je prepozno	Suleiman realized too	Suleiman realized too
spoznal, da se je	late that he had	late that he had made a
zagovoril.	misspoken.	faux pass.
Z obžalovanjem je	Reluctantly Suleiman	With remorse Suleiman
Sulejman izročil Hasanu	handed Hasan his prize.	handed Hasan his loot.
svoj plen.		
»Toda prepovedala mi je,	»But she told me I	»But she forbade me to
da bi jo vzel s seboj na ta	couldn't bring it back	bring it back with me to
svet.«	with me to this world.«	this world.«
Sulejman se je prestrašil.	Suleiman turned pale.	Suleiman frightend.
»Ti glej, kako se bos tam	»You be sure to apologize	»Watch out how you'll
izgovoril.«	to them then.«	excuse yourself then.«

Neverjetne stvari poslušami zu st tvojih tovarišev. **Vsaj ti, ki si bil zmerom preudaren in hladno misleč, me reši dolžnosti, da bi jima verjel.** **Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.** **Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?** **Noje ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vicino oddahnil. **Tos e je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.** **Nakor sem pričakoval.** **Nakor sem pričakoval.** **Nakor sem pričakoval.** **Nenda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v me premelli v me premelli v me premelli v me premelli v erijamejo, bi se razjezil.** **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Sediduna izkazala milost in nam odprla v raj.** **Spogledali so se. **Then loud the others became convulsed in laughter too. **Then lalt the others became convulsed in laughter too. **Then lalt the others became convulsed in laughter too. **The adibarate, cool thinker. rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.** **At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.** **Otherwise l'Il be terrified of living near this place, where night spirits can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.** **Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?** **Mend he was left alone with the grand dais, he velikima daijema, si je vith turned out the way I expected.** **Sakaj nekl?* **Subarate the mouths of your comrades.** **At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker. rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.** **Otherwise l'Il be terrified of living near this place, where night spirits can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.** **Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?** **Men he mas and legs any minute and carry wou	X	71 1 1 .	71 1 1 .
vSvaj ti, ki si bil zmerom preudaren in hladno misleč, me reši dolžnosti, da bi jima verjel.« »Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bilžini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« »Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« »To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« »Zakaj neki?« »Menda ne pričakval.« »Zakaj neki?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da some premleli v menebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da some premleli v menepramjel, si e vidno dadani. »Fedaiji, si ninulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zviziklo kati nam odpla vrata v raj.« Takoj za njim so se vsi zviziklo v servisi visikli v smehu. *To se je dali so se. They looked at eachother. *Then all the others way lakays been a wise and cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker. rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker. rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool thinker. rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and cool then; where highly always been a wise and cool then the oblighation of believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and believing them.« At least you, who has always been a wise and believing them.« At least you, who has cloud thinker rescue me from the obli	»Neverjetne stvari	»I've been hearing some	»I've been hearing some
**At least you have always been a wist least you, who has preudaren in hladno misleč, me reši dolžnosti, da bi jima verjel.* **Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.* **Potentakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?* Ko je ostal sam z when hadajema, si je vidno oddahnil. **To se je torej izteklo, sakor sem pričakoval.* **Zakaj neki?* **Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v mebesa?* **Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v mer premleli v men premleli v mer premleli v mer premleli v men premleli v serio desideni si kasa podada is serio vidno da nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.* **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seoduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.* Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. **To se ja njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. **To se verja ve	-	l G	
## At least you have always been a delibarate, cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them. ## Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo. ## Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah? ## Ko je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. ## Josep te reje izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval. ## Jean polmljeni, kakor da so me premleli v mebesa? ## Jean polmljeni, kakor da so me premleli v mebesa? ## Jean polmljeni, kakor da so me premleli v everjamejo, bi se razjezil. ## Fedaiji so se spogledali. ## Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj. ## Spogledali so se. ## At least you have always been a wise and cool thinker, rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« ## Otherwise I'll be terrified of staying in this place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« ## Then would that mean it's not just symbolic that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?« ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he relaxed visibly. ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he vas visibly relieved. ## Why? ** ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. ## Why? ** ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. ## Why? ** ## When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. ## Why? ** ## When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. ## Why? ** ## Whatever for? ** ## Whatever for? ** ## Why? ** ## Why? ** ## Whatever for? ** ## Why? ** ##	tovarišev.«	your comrades.«	ı
been a delibarate, cool thinker. Rescue me from the oblighation of believing them.« Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi mito God knows what unknown land.« "Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?" "Ne je otsal sam z When he was left alone velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. "To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« "Zakaj neki?« "Menda ne pričakoval.« "Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v me pemelli v me pomelli v me pomelli v me premleli v možnarju.« "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla yrat v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at each other. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. became convulsed in laughter too.			comrades.«
misleč, me reši dolžnosti, da bi jima verjel.« bi jima verjel.« **Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« **Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?* **No je ostal sam z velikima dajema, si je vidno oddahnil. **To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« **Zakaj neki?* **Zakaj neki?* **Zakaj neki?* **Nedata ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?* **Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v werjamejo, bi se razjezil.* **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Sediuna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« **Spogledali so se. **Then all the others sevisita videra da sach other. **Then all the others sevisita videra da sach other. **Then all the others sevisita videra da sach other. **John kinker. Rescue me from from the oblighation of believing them.* **Otherwise l'Il be terrified of living near this place, where night splace, wher	»Vsaj ti, ki si bil zmerom	»At least you have always	»At least you, who has
da bi jima verjel.« believing them.« "Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« "Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« "Ne je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. "To se je torej izteklo, "Zakaj neki?« "Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v mebesa?« "Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« "Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« "Fedaiji so se spogledali. "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla varia v raj.« "Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. "Tokah za da so me praduse in man odprla varijali v smehu. "Tokaj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. "Tokaj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. "Sicer me bo še groza, pobledia terified of istving near this place, knowing in this place, knowing in this place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The war and legs any minute am carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The ne would that mean insude say minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too. "Otherwise I'll be terrified of living near this place, knowing it his place, knowing it ha in his place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The ne would that mean insubate spirits can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The ne would that mean insubate spirits	preudaren in hladno	been a delibarate, cool	always been a wise and
da bi jima verjel.« believing them.« "Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« "Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« "Ne je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. "To se je torej izteklo, "Zakaj neki?« "Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v mebesa?« "Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« "Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« "Fedaiji so se spogledali. "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla varia v raj.« "Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. "Tokah za da so me praduse in man odprla varijali v smehu. "Tokaj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. "Tokaj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. "Sicer me bo še groza, pobledia terified of istving near this place, knowing in this place, knowing in this place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The war and legs any minute am carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The ne would that mean insude say minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too. "Otherwise I'll be terrified of living near this place, knowing it his place, knowing it ha in his place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The ne would that mean insubate spirits can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The ne would that mean insubate spirits	misleč, me reši dolžnosti,	thinker. Rescue me from	cool thinker, rescue me
## Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« ## Potemtakem pa ne bo godi kakšno deželo.« ## Potemtakem pa ne bo godi kakšno deželo	1	the oblighation of	I -
## Sicer me bo še groza, prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.* ## Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v in y hands?* ## Wen he was left alone vith the grand dais, he vidno oddahnil. ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he vidno oddahnil. ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he relaxed visibly. ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?* ## Was going to send them off to heaven?* ## Wi'm hungry and my arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.* ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy visibly relieved. ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he ended up alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Why?* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## When he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexpected.* ## Whor he was left alone with the grand dais, he vasy lexp		_	<u> </u>
prebivati v bližini tega kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« **Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« **Ko je ostal sam z elikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. **Tos ej e torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« **Zakaj neki?« **Weman en pričakoval.« **Weman en pričakoval.« **Weman en pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« **Weman in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premeleli v mepesa?« **Ce bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« **Tokoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. **Tokoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. **Tokoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. **Terified of staying in this place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« **Spogledali so se. **To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« **Zakaj neki?« **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **Was political sem in wyou off into God knows what unknown land.« **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **So that turned out the way limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mo	»Sicer me ho še groza.	<u> </u>	-
kraja, kjer te nočni duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« "Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« Ko je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. "To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« "Zakaj neki?« "Azakaj nebi?« "Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premeleli v me pričakuješ, da jih so se spogledali. "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Place, knowing that night phantoms can grab you by the arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in the key to paradise in the key to paradise in my hands?« When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. "So that turned out the way I expected.« "Why?« "Whatever for?« "When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. "So that turned out the way I expected.« "You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?« "I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been ground up in a mortar.« "I'l saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed he grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at each other: "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seitina night and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« "The fedayeen, l	_		
duhovi vsak čas lahko pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« »Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da imam jaz rajski ključ v imam jaz rajski kl	_	, ,	<u> </u>
pograbijo za roke in noge ter te odneso v bog vedi kakšno deželo.« »Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da it's not just symbolic that imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« Ko je ostal sam z with the grand dais, he vidno oddahnil. »To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« »Zakaj neki?« »Menda ne pričakuješ, da pil bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »To se je torej izteklo, stan z vede de de deno de vith the grand dais, he vas visibly relieved. »That turned out the way lexpected.« »When he was left alone with the grand dais, he vas visibly relieved. »That turned out the way lexpected.« »Why?« »Why?« »Whatever for?« »You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my arms and legs any minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« when he ended up alone with the grand dais, he vas visibly relieved. »So that turned out the way lexpected.« »Whatever for?« »Whatever for?« »Whatever for?« »Whatever for?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi Then all the others Bight after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too.	· ·	-	_
minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« »Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da it's not just symbolic that imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« Ko je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. »To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v mezijamijo, bi se razjezil.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »Potemtakem pa ne bo into God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a minute and carry you off into God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a mito God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a mito God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a mito God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a mito God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a mito God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a mito God knows what unknown land.« »Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?« When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. »So that turned out the way I expected.« »Whatever for?« »You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at each other. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu.			
kakšno deželo.« Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da it's not just symbolic that mam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« Ko je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. *To se je torej izteklo, sakor sem pričakoval.« *Zakaj neki?« *Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« *Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor as ome premleli v možnarju.« *Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« *Fedaiji so se spogledali. *Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. *To se je torej izteklo, sakor sem pričakoval.« *Zakaj neki?« *When he was left alone with the grand dais, he relaxed visibly. *When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. *So that turned out the way I expected.« *Way I expected.« *Wyou can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?« *You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« *N'I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been ground up in a mortar.« *If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« *The fedayeen looked at each other. *Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« *They looked at each other. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. *They looked at each others became convulsed in laughter *Roje ta I into God knows what unknown land.« *Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?« *Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?« *Therefore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?« *When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. *So that turned out the way I expected.« **Way I expected.« **You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?« **I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« **If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« **The fedayeen losked at each other. **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam j			
when he ended up alone with the grand dais, he relaxed visibly. **To se je to rej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.* **Nema ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?* **Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.* **Ce bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.* **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.* **Fedajei, in inmo ods nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.* **To sejol videl, van do paradise in the visu on tjust a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?* **When he was left alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **So that turned out the way I expected.* **Why?* **Why?* **Why?* **Why?* **Whatever for?* **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **So that turned out the way I expected.* **You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?* **I' In hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.* **If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.* **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla paradise to us.* **Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.* They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zo paradise to us.* They looked at	<u> </u>		
Potemtakem pa ne bo zgolj prispodoba, da it's not just symbolic that imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah? Ko je ostal sam z with the grand dais, he vidno oddahnil. **To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.** **Bakaj neki?** **Bakaj neki?** **Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.** **De bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.** **Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.** **Spogledali so se. **Then would that mean it's not just a metaphore it is not just a metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?** **Then would that mean it's not just symbolic that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?** **Then he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **When he was left alone with the key to paradise in my hands?** **When he was left alone with the key to paradise in my hands?** **When he was left alone with the key to paradise in my hands?** **When he was left alone with the key to paradise in my hands?** **When he was left alone with the key to paradise in my hands?** **When he was left alone with the sey to paradise in my hands?** **When he was left alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **So that turned out the way lexpected.** **Way I expected.** **Way I expected.** **You can't be thinking he he was poing to send them off to heaven?* **Nou can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?* **J'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up im a mortar.* **J'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.* **J'I haungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.* **J'I haungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.* **J'I haungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.* **J'I haungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.* **J'I haungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.* **J'I haung	kaksno dezelo.«		
zgolj prispodoba, da it's not just symbolic that imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« in my hands?« hands?« Ko je ostal sam z which grand dais, he velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. "Plazed visibly. "To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« I expected.« "Ala vraj.« "Pedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« "Pose je daiji v smehu. "The plazed visibly symbolic that in metaphore that I hold the key to paradise in my hands?« hands?« hands?« where he was left alone with the grand dais, he vith the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. "So that turned out the way I expected.« "Ala v raj.« "So that turned out the way I expected.« "Ala v raj.« "So that turned out the way I expected.« "Ala v raj.« "So that turned out the way I expected.« "Ala v raj.« "Ala v raj.» "Then all the others voivulsed in laughter too. "Ala v raj.» "Then all the others voivulsed in laughter oo." "Ala v raj.» "Ala	Data and 1		
imam jaz rajski ključ v rokah?« Ko je ostal sam z When he was left alone with the grand dais, he vidno oddahnil. **To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« **Zakaj neki?« **When he was left alone with the grand dais, he relaxed visibly. **To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« **Zakaj neki?« **When he was left alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **So that turned out the way lexpected.« **Way I expected.« **Way I expected.« **When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. **So that turned out the way I expected.« **Way I expected.« **Wata I expected.« **Wata I expected.* **Wata I expe	_		1
rokah?« Ko je ostal sam z Vhen he was left alone velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. "To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« "Zakaj neki?« "Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« "Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« "Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« "Fedaiji so se spogledali. "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. "When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. "So that turned out the way I expected.« "So that turned out the way I expected.« "So that turned out the way I expected.« "So that turned out the was visibly relieved. "So that turned out the was vaile pand us, he was visibly relieved. "So that turned out the was vay I expected.« "You can't be enbers, "You can't be enbers, "I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« "If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. "Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« Right after him all the others became convulsed in l		1	_
Ko je ostal sam z velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. »To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« »Zakaj neki?« »Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. When he was left alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. »So that turned out the way I expected.« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »Yim hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. When he ended up alone with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. »So that turned out the way I expected.« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't sollowing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen glanced at each other. **Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter		1 -	J 1
velikima daijema, si je vidno oddahnil. »To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.« »Zakaj neki?« »Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možaraju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. with the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. »It turned out the way I expected.« »So that turned out the was visibly relieved. »So that turned out the way I expected.« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. With the grand dais, he was visibly relieved. »So that turned out the way I expected.« »Whatever for?« »Whatever for?« »Whatever for?« »Whatever for?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter		<u> </u>	
vidno oddahnil.relaxed visibly.was visibly relieved.»To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.«»That turned out the way I expected.«»So that turned out the way I expected.«»Zakaj neki?«»Why?«»Whatever for?«»Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?«»You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?«»You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?«»Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.«»I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been ground up in a mortar.«»I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.«»Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.«»If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.«»If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.«Fedaiji so se spogledali.The fedayeen looked at each other.sach other.»Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.«»Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the grace and opened the grace and opened the grace and opened theSpogledali so se.They looked at eachother.They glanced at eachother.Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu.Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too.Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter			
»To se je torej izteklo, kakor sem pričakoval.«»That turned out the way I expected.«»So that turned out the way I expected.«»Zakaj neki?«»Why?«»Whatever for?«»Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?«»You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?«»You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?«»Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v me premleli v wome premleli v worjamejo, bi se razjezil.«»I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been ground up in a mortar.«»I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.«»Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.«»If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.«»If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.«Fedaiji so se spogledali.The fedayeen looked at each other.The fedayeen glanced at each other.»Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.«»Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.«»Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.«Spogledali so se.They looked at eachother.They glanced at eachother.Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu.Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too.Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter			with the grand dais, he
kakor sem pričakoval.« »Zakaj neki?« »Why?« »Whatever for?« »Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v mežanarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »Vou can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	vidno oddahnil.	relaxed visibly.	was visibly relieved.
»Zakaj neki?«»Why?«»Whatever for?«»Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?«»You can't be thinking he was going to send them off to heaven?«»You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?«»Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.«»I'm hungry and my arms and legs feel like they've been ground up in a mortar.«»I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.«»Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.«»If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.«»If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.«Fedaiji so se spogledali.The fedayeen looked at each other.The fedayeen glanced at each other.»Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.«»Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.«»Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.«Spogledali so se.They looked at eachother.They glanced at eachother.Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu.Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too.Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	»To se je torej izteklo,	»That turned out the way	»So that turned out the
»Menda ne pričakuješ, da jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v neča bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »You can't be expecting him to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my nim to send them off to heaven?« »I'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. NII I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen glanced at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	kakor sem pričakoval.«	I expected.«	way I expected.«
jih bo popeljal v nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. was going to send them off to heaven?« him to send them off to heaven?« heaven?« him to send them off to heaven?« heaven?« NI'm hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Nas going to send them him to send them off to heaven?« NI'm hungry and my lim hungry and my lim hungry and my lim hungry and my NI'm hungry and my Ilm hungry and my Ilm hungry and my Ilm hungry and my NI'm hungry NI's hungry NI's heaven?* NI's hea	»Zakaj neki?«	»Why?«	»Whatever for?«
nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »If to heaven?« »If hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Pi hungry and my NI'm hungry Ni's they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. Spayiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at each other. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	»Menda ne pričakuješ, da	»You can't be thinking he	»You can't be expecting
nebesa?« »Lačen sem in udje so mi polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v možnarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« »Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »If to heaven?« »If hungry and my limbs are broken, as if they've been groung up in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Pi hungry and my NI'm hungry Ni's they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. Spayiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at each other. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	jih bo popeljal v	was going to send them	him to send them off to
polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v been ground up in a mortar.« in a mortar.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at each other. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.« NIf I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi laughter too.			heaven?«
polomljeni, kakor da so me premleli v been ground up in a mortar.« in a mortar.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at each other. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. and legs feel like they've been groung up in a mortar.« NIf I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Takoj za njim so se vsi laughter too.	»Lačen sem in udje so mi	»I'm hungry and my arms	»I'm hungry and my
me premleli v možnarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at each other. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. been ground up in a mortar.« in a mortar.« »If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter convulsed in laughter			
možnarju.« »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. mortar.« »If I saw they weren't believing me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	= -		
 »Če bi videl, da mi ne verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at each other. They glanced at each other. 	-		
verjamejo, bi se razjezil.« Fedaiji so se spogledali. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. following me, I'd get angry.« The fedayeen looked at each other. **Fedayeen, last night sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too.			
Fedaiji so se spogledali. Fedaiji so se spogledali. The fedayeen looked at each other. Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. angry.« The fedayeen glanced at each other. Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too.	1	1	
Fedaiji so se spogledali. "Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. The fedayeen looked at each other. "Fedayeen, last night sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. The fedayeen glanced at each other. "Fadeyeen, last night sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too.	verjaniejo, bi se razjezni.«		
each other. »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. each other. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna was gracious and opened the gates of paradise to us.« gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too.	Fadaiji so so spogladali		
 »Fedaiji, minulo noč nam je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. »Fedayeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. Then all the others became convulsed in laughter »Fadeyeen, last night Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter 	redaiji so se spogledali.	_	, ,
je Seiduna izkazala milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« Spogledali so se. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Sayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too. Cayyiduna expressed her grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	»Fedajii minulo noč nam		
milost in nam odprla vrata v raj.« paradise to us.« gates of paradise to us.« Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too. grace and opened the gates of paradise to us.« They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	1		
vrata v raj.«paradise to us.«gates of paradise to us.«Spogledali so se.They looked at eachother.They glanced at eachother.Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu.Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too.Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	1 -		
Spogledali so se. They looked at eachother. Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. They looked at eachother. They glanced at eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter too.	_		_
Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too. Eachother. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	-	•	
Takoj za njim so se vsi zvijali v smehu. Then all the others became convulsed in laughter too. Right after him all the others became convulsed in laughter	Spogledali so se.	i ney looked at eachother.	
zvijali v smehu. became convulsed in laughter too. others became convulsed in laughter			
laughter too. convulsed in laughter			_
	zvijali v smehu.		
too.		laughter too.	convulsed in laughter
,			too.

»Rad bi vedel, če ste	»I want to know if you	»I want to know if you
sploh videli Seiduna.«	had the chance to see	even saw Sayyiduna.«
spion viden seiduna.«	Sayyiduna.«	even saw sayyiddha.w
7dai aa ia aglasil Ibn	Now it was Ibn Tahir's	Novy Ibn Tabin analys
Zdaj se je oglasil Ibn		Now Ibn Tahir spoke.
Tahir.	turn.	
»Zato vas prosim:	»So please, be patient and	»So I beg of you: be
potrpite in poslušajte.«	listen.«	patient and listen.«
Kljub temu so se fedaiji	Even so, the fedayeen	Even so, the fedayeen
spraševali, če nemara	wondered if the	wondered if perhaps the
trojica vendarle ne glumi	threesome might not be	threesome was acting
tako imenitno.	playing some practical	exquisitely.
	joke.	
Prvič se je tedaj v njem	For the first time he felt	Fort he first time he felt
zganila prava vera, tista	moved by true faith, the	true faith stir up inside
vera, ki jo zanikujeta	kind of faith that	him, the kind of faith that
izkušnja in razum.	experiance and reason	experiance and reason
	deny.	deny.
Niam je čepel, stisnjen v	Naim crouched at the	Naim was crouching,
dve gubi, pri vzglavju Ibn	head of Ibn Tahir's bed,	hunched over into two
Tahirjeve postelje in	hunched over and pale	wrinkles, at the head of
bledel od sladke groze.	with delectable horror.	Ibn Tahir's bed, paled
biedei od sladke groze.	with defectable norror.	with sweet horror.
NI -::-li - Xile i - di	. A	
»Najizbranješih jedi na	»As many choice foods as	»Most exquisit dishes in
pretek.«	you could want.«	abundance.«
»Polt kakor mleko in	»Skin like milk and	»Skin like milk and
žamet.«	satin.«	velvet.«
»Oči velike in prosojno	»Big, clear eyes.«	»Eyes; big and
čiste.«		transparently pure.«
»Ob samem spominu mi	»Just thinking about	»My blood ignites like
zagori kri kakor ogenj.«	them, I start to feel like	fire at the sheer memory
	there's a fire inside of	of them.«
	me.«	
»Nobene ne odstopim	»I'm not giving up a	»I'm not giving up a
niti za življenje.«	single one of them, not	single one of them, not
	for anything.«	even for my life.«
»Alah jih je pripravil	»Allah made them for	»Allah prepared them for
zame.«	me.«	me.«
»Menda bi nam rad	»You're not trying to	»Surely you're trying to
natvezil, da si v tej edini	make us think that you	spin our yarn to make us
noči napravil vse	made all nine of the	think that you made all
deveterice hurij svoje	houris your wives in just	nine of the houris your
žene?«	one night?«	wives in just one night?«
»Sulejman naj pove do	»Let's have Suleiman tell	»Let Suleiman finish
konca, potem pa bosta	his story to the end, then	talking, then you and
prišla vidva z Jusufom na	you and Yusuf will have	Jusuf will have your
vrsto.«	your turns.«	turns.«
V13tU.//	your turns.«	tui 115.%

»In prav v tisti temni	»So you woke up in that	»And you woke up in
celici si se prebudil, kjer	same dark cell you'd	that exact dark cell you'd
si sinoči zaspal?«	fallen asleep in?«	fallen asleep in the night
		before?«
»Prav tam.«	»That's right.«	»Exactly there.«
Opisoval je njeno lepoto,	He described her beauty,	He was describing her
njeno plesno umetnost in	her skill as a dancer, and	beauty, her art of dance,
njene čednosti ter sproti	her virtues, and as he did	and her virtues, and as
spoznaval, kako	so, he realized how	he did so, he gradually
neznansko se je bil vanjo	tremendously in love	realized how
zaljubil.	with her he was.	tremendously in love
		with her he was.
S strahovito	She remembered	She remembered
natančnostjo se je	everything with a fearful	everything with horrific
spominjala vsega.	precision.	precision.
V težkih nočeh se je	During the long nights	During the difficult
spraševala, kaj je zanjo	she wondered what	nights she wondered
pomenil Hasan.	Hasan meant to her.	what Hasan meant to
		her.
Bilo je krasno poletno	It was such a magnificent	It was such a splendid
jutro, da je je zabolelo v	summer morning that	summer morning that
duši.	she felt sick at heart.	her soul ached.
»Pripeljite punce domov,	»Get the girls home, so	»Bring the girls home, so
da jih ne preseneti	that Sayyduna doesn't	that Sayyduna doesn't
Seiduna.«	take them by surprise.«	take them by surprise.«
Nalašč se niso ozirali na	They made a point not to	They made a point not to
starko, da bi ji dali čutiti	look at the old woman, to	look at the old woman, to
svoje omalovaževanje.	make their disrespect	make their belittlement
	clear.	clear.
Skopljenci so nalašč	The eunuchs made sure	The eunuchs
nerodno ravnali z vesli,	they handled the oars	purposefully handled the
da so jo oškropili.	clumsily, splashing water	oars clumsily, splashin
_	on her.	water on her.
»O, Alah je že vedel, zakaj	»O Allah knew what he	»O Alah knew why he
je dopustil, da so vas	was doing when he let	permitted them to
prikrajšali za moštvo.«	them clip off your	deprive you of your
	manhood.«	manhood.«
Skopljenci so se smejali,	The eunuchs laughed,	The euncuhs laughed,
videč, kako se je	seeing Apama clutch onto	seeing her clutch onto
kričevito oprijemala	the sides of the boat to	the sides of the boat to
robov čolna, da je ne bi	avoid baptism.	avoid baptism in the
zares 'krstilil' v vodi.	_	water.
Bilo je morda prvič, da	It was perhaps the first	It was perhaps teh first
sta se čutili druga drugi	time they had felt close.	time they had felt close
blizu.	-	to one another.
Kmalu se je tudi Sulejka s	Soon Zuleika and her	Soon Zuleika and her
svojimi tovarišicami	companions arrived back	companions arrived
vrnila domov.	home.	back home as well.
	ı	

Hitele so se urejevati in pospravljati preostanke noči.	They ran to dress themselves and get rid of the last traces of the night.	They hurried to make themselves up and get rid of the last traces of the night.
»Torej ta zapestnica ni lastnina nobene izmed vas?«	»So this bracelet doesn't belong to any of you?«	»So this braclet is not a possesion of any of you?«
Solze so se ji udrle po licih.	Tears came welling up out of her eyes.	Tears came rolling down her cheeks.
»In storil bi to brez usmiljenja, če bi bila ta stvar izdala fantu skrivnost.«	»And I would do it remorselessly, if this thing had betrayed our secret to the boy.«	»And I would do it without mercy, if this thing had outed our secret to the boy.«
»Kakor ukazuješ.«	»As you say.«	»As you command.«
»Zdi se mi, da si je Hasan izmislil to sleparstvo, da bi užugal nas.«	»I think Hasan invented this as a trick to intimidate us.«	»It appears to me as if Hasan has invented this fraudulence to intimidate us.«
Ves vznemirjen je Abu Soraka odšel po svojem poslu.	Agitated, Abu Soraka left to attend to his buisness.	Disturbed, Abu Soraka left to attend to his buisness.
»V njegovi službi smo, in če nas ni posvetil v stvar, ima gotovo tehtne razloge.«	»We serve him, and if he chose not to share his plan with us, then I'm sure he has good reasons.«	»We serve him, and if he has not enlightened us on the subject, he must have cogent reasons.«
Desetniki in nekateri od moštva, ki so nosili fedaijem hrano, so prisluškovali njihovem pogovoru in se vrnili z vestjo o tem nezaslišanem čudežu.	The sergeants and some of the men who served meals to the fedayeen overheard them talking and returned with news of this unprecedented miracle.	The sergeants and some of the men who served meals to the fedayeen eavesdroped to their conversation and returned with the news of this unprecedented miracle.
Vojaki so ga radovedno opazovali.	The soldiers watched him attentively.	The soldiers watchted him with curiosity.
Ko pa je prišel v svoje prostore, se mu je čelo močno nagubalo.	But when he returned to his room, his brow was deeply furrowed.	But when he returned to his room, his forhead was deeply furrowed.
Potem je bila gotovo ena izmed ukročenih duhov, ki jih je Prerok pregnal iz Demavenda.	Then it must have been one of the tamed demons.	Then it must have been one of the tamed spirits that the prophet drove away from Demavend.

Zdelo se jim je, da čutijo njihov topli dah, da ležijo poleg njih na blazinah in da so jim na uslugo.	They imagined they could feel their warm breath, that they were lying beside them on pillows and that they were there to serve them.	It seemed to them as if they could feel their warm breath, that they were lying beside them on pillows and that they were there of service to them.
Slišati je bilo zamolklo stokanje in škripanje z zobmi.	There were soundes of muffled moaning and teeth being gritted.	One could hear muffled moaning and teeth being gritted.
Je dejal s komaj opaznim porogom.	He said, with barely concealed mockery.	He said, with bearly noticeable mockery.
»Torej je dobro, da je moj stolp med tabo in njimi.«	»Then it's a good thing my tower separetes you from them.«	»Therefore it's a good thing that my tower is between you and them.«
»O ženske, ženske.« »Nov naraščaj nam bo prišel zmerom prav.«	»O, woman, woman.« »We can always use fresh blood.«	»O, women, women.« »New offspring will always come in useful.«
Nehote mu je navalila kri v obraz.	The blood rushed to his face.	Unwillingly blood rushed to his face.
»Izpolni mi eno željo.« »Razkrila mu nisem ničesar, čeprav bi bilo nemara to bolje.«	»Do something for me.« »I didn't give anything away, even though it might have been the best this way.«	»Grant me one wish.« »I didn't give anything away to him, even though it might have been the best this way.«

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALNI PREVOD	MOJ PREVOD
Kakor jata jastrebov so se	Hawk-like, they raced	Like a flock of hawks
zaprašili raz pobočja in v	down the hillside and cut	they raced down the
prvem naletu posekali	down almost half of the	hillside and cut down
skoraj polovico	enemy in the first	almost half of the enemy
nasprotnikov.	assault.	in the first assault.
Njegova ježa je trajala	In all, he was on the road	His ride lasted four days
vsega štiri dni.	for four days.	in total.
Prejšnji desetniki in	Former sergeants and	Former sergeants and
podčastniki pa so	corporals advanced to	corporals advanced to
napredovali do še višjih	still higher grades.	even higher levels.
stopenj.		
Komaj deset dni po zmagi	Barely ten days after the	Barely ten days after the
so bile prejšnji vojski	victory, the army had	victory three new units
priključene tri nove	been augmented by	of hundred men each
edinice po sto mož.	three new units of	had been linked to the
	hundred men each.	former army.
»Ves sistem bo treba na	»We're going to have to	»The whole system will
novo predelati in sestaviti	rework the whole	have to be reworked
bo treba nova pravila.«	system from scratch and	from scratch and new
	issue new rules.«	rules will have to be
		formed.«
»Mi bi bili nespametni, če	»We'd be stupid not to	»We'd be foolish not to
bi ga v tem ne	follow his example in	imitate him in this
posnemali.«	this regard.«	regard.«
S smrtjo bo kaznovan,	The death penalty	Death will be the
kdor bi se zoperstavljal	applies to anyone who	punishment of anyone
starešinam; kdor ne bi	opposes an officer; to	who opposes the
izvršil prejetega ukaza,	anyone who fails to	seniors; to anyone who
razen če mu je izpolnitev	carry out an order,	fails to carry out a given
preprečila višja sila; kdor	unless prevented by a	order, unless prevented
bi v prepiru ali iz	higher power; to anyone	by a higher power; to
sovraštva ubil drugega	who kills another Ismaili	anyone who kills
pripadnika izmailske	premeditatedly or in a fit	another Ismaili in a fit of
vere; kdor bi nespodobno	of passion; to anyone	passion or out of hatred;
govoril o vrhovnem	who speaks	to anyone who speaks
poglavarju ali kdor bi	disrespectfully of the	indecentlly of the
kritiziral njegove ukrepe;	supreme commander or	supreme commander or
kdor bi pil vino ali	criticizes him; to anyone	criticizes his measures;
katerokoli opojno pijačo;	who drinks wine or any	to anyone who drinks
kdor bi se vdajal	other intoxicationg	one or any other
razuzdanosti	drink; to anyone who	intoxicating drink; to
	indulges in debauchery	anyone who indulges in
		debauchery

77 1 111 1 7 1 11	mi i i i	0 11 11 1
Kmalu so jih s tem, še bolj	This, but even more the	Soon with that, but even
pa s prizanesljivostjo in z	candor and good	more so with leniency
dobrim ravnanjem,	treatment, had the effect	and good treatment,
omajali v njihovem	of shaking their	they shook their
prepričanju in pripravili v	convictions and creating	convictions and
njih ugodna tla za	fertile ground in them	prepared fertile ground
sprejem izmailskega	for the acceptance of	in them for the
nauka.	Ismaili teachings.	acceptance of Ismaili
		teachings.
Pripravili so jim nosila na	They prepared litters for	They prepared litters
velebodih in oboroženo	them on camels, and an	fort hem on camels, and
spremstvo jih je peljalo do	armed guard escorted	an armed company took
Kazvina, kjer so jim dali	them to Qazvin, where	them to Qazvin, where
1	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
prosto pot.	they were given free	they were given free
Marilan	passage.	passage.
»Menda se nisi	»Don't tell me you've	»Surely you've not
polakomnil vina?«	gotten addicted to	craved wine?«
	wine?«	
»Rog je že klical k	»The trumpet has	»The horn has already
spanju.«	already sounded lights	called to sleep.«
	off.«	
Sedla sta na okope in	They sat down on the	They set down on the
nekaj časa molče	battlements and listened	trenches and listened to
poslušala bučanje	to the roar of the river	the roar of the torrent
hudournika.	for a while without	for a while without
Tradout IIII.a.	speaking.	speaking.
»V sencah mi kljuje.«	»My head aches.«	»My temples are being
" V Seliculi IIII Kijuje.	"Ny fiedd defies."	pecked at.«
»Če se samo spomnim na	»When I think of that	»If I just think of that
ono noč me spreleti	night, I get so feverish I	night, I shudder with
	could melt.«	such heat I could melt.«
vročina, da bi se kar	could mert.«	Such heat I could mert.«
raztopil.«	TT 1411 11	II. C Alexa ICl II.
Znašel se je v paviljonu,	He would be back in the	He found himself back in
kakor tisto noč, in Mirjam	pavillion as he's been	the pavillion as he's
se je sklanjala nad njim.	that night, with Miriam	been that night, with
	bending over him.	Miriam bending over
		him.
Navsezgodaj sta pojezdila	The first thing in the	The first thing in the
na čelu svoje čete z gradu	morning they would ride	morning they would ride
in pogledi, polni	out of the castle at the	out of the castle at the
občudovanja, so ju	head of their unit, and	head of their unit, and
spremljali na poti.	faces full of admiration	faces full of admiration
	would watch as they	would accompany them
	passed by.	as they passed by.
Mnogokrat je neusmiljeno	He often derided them	He often derided them
bril norca iz njihovih	for their mistakes.	mercilessly for their
napak.	ioi tiicii iiiistanes.	mistakes.
парак.		mistakes.

Zadostovalo mu je, da so	All he needed was for	It sufficed him that they
kazali strah in	them to show fear and	showed signs of fear and
spoštovanje, ko so se mu	respect when they	respect as they
približali.	approached him.	approached him.
»Morda bi se rad	»Some sort of complaint,	»Perhaps you'd like to
pritožil?«	maybe?«	complain?«
»Kaj ti teži srce, Sulejman	»What's on your mind,	»What aches your hear,
moj, da želiš govoriti z	my dear Suleiman, that	my dear Suleiman, that
mano?«	you wish to speak to	you wish to speak to
	me?«	me?«
»Morda te čaka odrešenje	»There may be help	»There may be
prej, kot pričakuješ.«	waiting for you sooner	redemption waiting for
	than you think.«	you sooner than you
		think.«
Vojak je odšel.	The guard walked away.	The soldier walked
		away.
»Tudi jaz hočem spati.«	»I'm sleepy too.«	»I wish to sleep as well.«
Med ostalimi fedaiji se je	A competition developed	A competition developed
vnelo tekmovanje, kdo bo	among the other	among the other
bolje izvršil zadano mu	fedayeen to see who	fedayeen to see who
nalogo.	could do the best job of	could execute their duty
	performing his assigned	the best.
	duties.	
Popival je svojimi častniki	He drank with his	He drank with his
in se naslajal ob velikem	officers, enjoying his	officers, gloatig over his
roju pevk in plesalk.	veritable swarn of	veritable swarn of
Toja povi iii prosaiii	songstresses and	songstresses and
	dancers.	dancers.
Vojska se je prilagodila	The army adjusted to his	The army adjusted to
temu počasnemu pohodu.	slow pace.	this slow march.
Kaj naj premore	What could a little	What could a little
trdnjavica s petsto možmi	fortress with five	fortress with five
proti tridesettiočglavi	hundred men do againts	hundred men do againts
vojski, ki jo je poslal proti	an army of thirty	an army of thirty
njej gospodar vesoljnega	thousand, sent againts it	thousand, sent againts
Irana?	by the masters of all	by the master of
	Iran?	universal Iran?
Druge spet so hvalile	The rest praised this	The rest praised, once
zadnjo ljubezensko noč.	most recent night of	more, this most recent
	love.	night of love.
Veliko so ugibale tudi o	They spent a lot of time	They also speculated a
tem, ali bodo prihodnjič	speculating about	lot about whether the
prišli v vrtove spet isti	whether the same	same visitors would
obiskovalci.	visitors would come	come back next time.
obisito valei.	back next time.	come back next time.
Istočasno z novico je	The deposed grand	The deposed grand
prišel za njim tudi	vizier arrived	vizier arrived after him
odstavljeni veliki vezir.	immedietly after this	simultaneously with the
oustavijelii veliki vezii.		
	news.	news.

Hasan je slu tako odvrnil:	Hasan replied to the	Hasan replied to the
	messenger immediately.	messenger like so:
Zdaj sta v stiski in se spet	Now they're in need and	Now they're in distress
obračata name.	appealing to me again.	and appealing to me
		again.
»Zdaj je prišel odločilni	»This is the decisive	»Now the decisive
trenutek.«	moment.«	moment has come.«
»To pomeni, da bo proti	»That means he's going	»That means he's goint
nam neizprosen in da bo	to be ruthless toward us	to be ruthless toward us
poizkusil vse, da nas stre	and do everything he can	and try everything he
in uniči.«	to crush and destroy us.«	can to crush and destroy
		us.«
»Trdna je, Seiduna.«	»It is, Seyyduna.«	»It's solid, Seyyduna.«
»Verujem, Seiduna.«	»I do, Seyyduna.«	»I believe, Seyyduna.«
Nekaj ga je stisnilo pri	He could almost feel his	He felt an ache in his
srcu.	heart drop.	heart.
»Tvoja naloga je, da se	»Your assignment is to	»Your assignment is to
preleviš v njegovega	pretend to be his	transform into his
učenca.«	student.«	student.«
»Tvoj um je bister in v eni	»You have a quick mind	»Your mind is clever and
noči ga lahko prebereš in	and you can read and	you can read and study
preučiš.«	absorb it in one night.«	it in one night.«
»Jutri zjutraj me spet	»Come visit me again	»Come visit me again
obišči.«	tomorrow.«	tomorrow morning.«
»Razumel sem te,	»I understand,	»I understood you,
Seiduna.«	Seyyduna.«	Seyyduna.«
Bil je zaprašen od glave	He was covered in dirt	He was covered in dust
do pet.	from head to foot.	from head to foot.
Hasan se je siloma	Hasan gained control	Hasan gained control
obvladal.	over himself.	over himself with great
		difficullty.
Hasan se je stresel, kot da	Hasan shuddered as	Hasan shuddered as
bi ga zadela strela.	though struck by an	though struck by
	arrow.	lightning.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

STAVEK V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	MOJ PREVOD
»Kizil Sarik nas je takrat že	»Kizil Sarik had us	»Kizil Sarik beseiged us
teden dni oblegal.«	under siege for ten days	for ten days at that
	at that point.«	point.«
»Hosein, tvoj sin, pa je	»But Hosein, your son,	»But Hosein, your son,
zahteval, da preda	insisted that he	insisted that he
trdnjavo.«	surrender the castle.«	surrender the fortress.«
»Zato te je Alkeini prosil,	»That's when Alkeini	»That's why Alkeini
da ukažeš, kaj naj stori z	asked for your	asked for your orders as
njim.«	instructions as to what	to what to do with him.«
	to do with him.«	
»Kakšen je položaj v njej?«	»What's the situation	»What's the situation in
	there?«	it?«
»Skoraj vso noč sem se	»I spent practically	»I spent practically
ukvarjal z njim, Seiduna.«	whole night with it,	whole night dealing
	Sayyiduna.«	with him, Sayyiduna.«
»Iblis je odpadnik od	»Iblis is a traitor to his	»Iblis is a renegade to
svojega gospodarja, je	own master, his sworn	his master, his sworn
njegov zakleti sovražnik.«	enemy.«	enemy.«
»Kdor je odpadnik od	»Whoever is a traitor to	»Whoever is a renegade
pravega nauka in njegov	the true faith and	to the true teaching and
sovražnik, je sorodnik	becomes its enemy is	his enemy, is a relative
Iblisov.«	related to Iblis.«	of Iblis.«
»Poznam jo.«	»I do.«	»I know it.«
»Doma sem iz mesta Save,	»I'm from the town of	»I'm from the town of
ki leži ob njej.«	Sava, which lies on that	Sava, which lies next to
	road.«	it.«
»Ti pa boš odslej Gazalijev	»From now on you're	»From now on you're
učenec Otman, ki mu	going to be al-Ghazali's	going to be al-Ghazali's
prinaša prošnjo od svojega	student Othman,	student Othman,
učitelja.«	bringing him a message	bringing him a request
	from your teacher.«	from your teacher.«
»Pečat, ki ga vidiš na njem,	»The seal you see on it	»The seal you see on it
ti bo odprl pot do njega.«	will clear the way for	will open the path for
	you.«	you.«
»Zdaj pojdi na pot, sin	»Now off with you, my	»Now hit the road, my
moj.«	son.«	son.«
»Torej je vendarle po smrt	»So there is something	»So there is something
še nekaj.«	after death.«	after death afterall.«
Zakon se bo neizprosno	He would execute the	The law would be
izvajal.	law mercilessly.	executed mercilessly.
»Njegova odgovornost ni	»He has no small	»His responsibility is
majhna.«	responsibility.«	not a small one.«

m 1 . V1	D : :: 1 1 2 C	D
»Toda težko si mislim, da	»But it's hard for me to	»But it's hard for me to
bi oče peljal sina na	imagine a father leading	imagine a father leading
morišče.«	his son to the block.«	his son to the killing
		grounds.«
»Hosein je ud izmailske	»Hosein is a member of	»Hosein is a limb of the
bratovščine.«	the Ismaili	Ismaili brotherhood.«
	brotherhood.«	
»Oblast ima, da izpremeni	»He has the power to	»He has the power to
zakon, in se je ni poslužil.«	change the law, and he	change the law, but he
	hasn't used it.«	hasn't made use of it.«
»Verniki bi se uprli, če bi se	»The faithful would	»The faithful would
zakon ne izvajal z vso	rebel if the law weren't	rebel if the law weren't
strogostjo.«	carried out to the	carried out with full
	letter.«	strictness.«
Jusuf in Sulejman sta se	Yusuf and Suleiman had	Yusuf and Suleiman had
vrnila z jutranje ježe z	returned from their	returned from their
učenci.		
ucenci.	morning maneuvers with the novices.	morning ride with the novices.
"Volton de co muito		
»Kakor, da se mu je	»It was like he'd gone	»It was as if he had gone
zmešalo.«	strange in the head.«	mad.«
»Izgubljeno je gledal in se	»He looked lost and he	»He had a lost look in
pri sebi smehljal.«	was smiling to himself.«	his eyes and was
		smiling to himself.«
»V raj se odpravlja!«	»Is he going to	»He's going to
	paradise?«	paradise!«
Povedal je geslo in straža	He said the password	He said the password
ga je pustila iz utrdbe.	and the guard let him	and the guard let him
	leave the fortress.	out of the fortress.
Sredi soteske se je še	From the canyon he	In the middle of the
enkrat ozrl.	turned around to take	canyon he glanced back
	one last look.	one last time.
Da, zdaj ni smel biti več	Yes, there was no way	Yes, he wasn't allowed
stari Ibn Tahir.	he could still be the old	to be the old ibn Tahir
	ibn Tahir.	any longer.
Jezdil je cel dan in polovico	He rode the whole day	He rode the whole day
noči, dokler je svetil mesec.	and half the night until	and half the night for as
noci, doller je svetii meset.	the moon came out.	long as the moon shone.
Prihodnje jutro se je	He woke up late next	He woke up late next
	<u>-</u>	_
prebudil pozno in udje so	morning, feeling as	morning and his limbs
mu bili kakor polomljeni.	though his arms and	felt as though they had
0 1	legs had been crushed.	been broken.
O, zakaj ni prišlo	Oh, why hadn't he	Oh, why hadn't the
prebujenje kakor prvič!	awoken like the first	awakening come like
	time!	the first time!
»Naprej moram!«	»I have to get going!«	»I have to move
		onward!«
»Ali ni nastal spor zaradi	»Isn't there some	»Didn't a conflict
nekih krivovercev?«	conflict involving some	emerge because of some
	infidels?«	infidels?«
1		

"Ti niso nevarni."	"There are not	"The age are met
IT filso flevarifi.	"They are not	"Those are not
Watel at a second transfer	dangerous."	dangerous."
»Vojska in narodi so za	»The army and the	»The army and the
Barkiaroka.«	people are for	nations are for
	Barkiarok.«	Barkiarok.«
»Saj je komaj zapustil	»He's barely out of the	»But he's barely left the
zibelko.«	cradle.«	cradle.«
V mestu je slišal, da je	In the city he heard that	In the city he heard that
sultan že odpotoval iz	the sultan had already	the sultan had already
Nehavenda.	left Nehavend.	traveled out of
		Nehavend.
Od vseh strani države so	From all four corners of	From all sides of the
prihajale čete v vojno	the realm, untils were	country, units were
taborišče pri Nehavendu.	arriving at the military	arriving at the military
•	camp near Nehavend.	camp near Nehavend.
Tam so še pred nekaj dnevi	That was where the	There, just a few days
stali sultanovi šotori.	sultan's tents had stood	prior, sultan's tents
	just a few days before.	stood.
	Just a few days serere.	Stoca.
Samo en šotor je bil še tam.	Only one tent was left.	Only one tent was still
		there.
Te zadnje mesece, odkar se	These last few months	These last few months
je bil sprl s svojim	since falling out of his	since havin a quarrel
gospodarjem, se je bil	master's favor, Nizam	with his master, Nizam
Nizam al Mulk precej	al-Mulk has aged	al-Mulk has aged
postaral.	considerably.	considerably.
Na mejah je vezir	The vizier established	The vizier established
vzpostavil mir, državo je	peace at the borders,	peace at the border,
prepredel s cestami, gradil	criss-crossed the	criss-crossed the
je mesta, mošeje in šole,	country with roads,	country with roads,
uredil davke in dvignil	built cities, mosques and	built cities, mosques
varnost in blagostanje v	schools, regulated taxes,	and schools, regulated
držav do stopnje, kot je	and raised the level of	taxes, and raised the
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		level of safety and well-
nikdar poprej niso poznali.	safety and well-being in	
	the country to an	being in the country to a
	unprecedented degree.	degree that they had
IIXivalia varancia i	He enjoyed the sale de	never known before.
Užival je neomejeno	He enjoyed the ruler's	He enjoyed the ruler's
zaupanje vladarja, vse	unqualified trust, until	unlimited trust, until he
dokler ni zašel z mlado	he quarreled with the	found himself in a
sultanjo v spor zaradi	young sultana about the	dispute with the young
prestolonasledstva.	succession to the	sultana about the
	throne.	succession to the
	_	throne.
»Zdaj, ko so se valovi	»Now that the waves	»Now that the waves
polegli in se je nebo	have been calmed and	have been calmed and
zjasnilo, posluša moje	the sky is clear, he	the sky has cleared, he
obrekovalce. «	listens to my critics.«	listens to my
		slanderers.«
	<u> </u>	STATIACT CES.W

	T	T
Ko bi to dvoje dosegel, bi bil spet neomejeni gospodar vesoljnega Irana.	If he could achieve those two goals, he would once again be the unlimited master of all Iran.	When he would achieve those two goals, he could once again become the unlimited master of all universal Iran.
Z začetkom je bil lahko zadovoljen.	The first steps had not been bad.	He could have been content with the beginning.
Zdaj ga je vezir prepričal, da je potrebno, da odločno nastopi proti tem verskim odpadnikom, če hoče obvarovati svoj ugled pri lastnih državljanih.	Now the vizier persuaded him that he had to move decisively againts those apostates if he wanted to keep the respect of his citizens.	Now the vizier persuaded him that it had been necessary for him to move decisively againts those apostates if he wanted to keep the respect of his citizens.
»Pošilja ga njegov učitelj z Nizamije v Bagdadu z neko prošnjo, ki bi mu jo rad izročil.«	»Apparently his teached had sent him from the Nizamiyah in Baghdad with a petition that we would like to present to him.«	He had been sent by his teacher from the Nizamiyah in Baghdad with some petition that he would like to hand over to him.
Veliki vezir je napol ležal, napol sedel na kupu blazin.	The grand vizier was reclining on a heap of pillows.	The grand vizier was half laying down, half sitting up on a heap of pillows.
V sebi je slišal samo ukaz svojega poglavarja, ki ga je moral izvršiti.	/	All he could hear inside his head was his master's order that he had to carry out.
Pred šotorom je použil kroglico in potem stopil v prednji prostor.	/	He consumed one pellet in front of the tent and then entered the front area.
Straža ga je zaustavila.	/	He was stopped by the guards.
Zaropotali so bobni in zatrobili rogovi.	The drums rolled and the trumpets sounded.	The drums rolled and the horns sounded.
Služabnik je prinesel skledo z žarečim ogljem.	An assistant brought a dish with glowing embers.	A servat brought a dish with glowing embers.
»Dokler bo vladal zločinec na Alamutu živ in zdrav, tako dolgo ne bosta varna ne Ti ne Tvoje kraljestvo.«	»As long as the criminal remains alive and well at Alamut, neither you nor your kingdom will be safe.«	»As long as the criminal reigns Alamut alive and well, neither you nor your kingdom will be safe.«
Govorjenje ga je močno izčrpalo.	The speaking exhausted him.	The speaking exhausted him greatly.

»Hočejo, da bi izdal vse,	»They want him to tell	»They want him to
kar ve.«	everything he knows.«	reveal everything he
		knows.«
Vsega krvavega in	They shoved ibn Tahir,	Covered in blood and
raztrganega so sunili Ibn	bloody and in tatters,	tatters, they shoved ibn
Tahirja pred vezirja.	into the vizier's	Tahir infront of the
	pressence.	vizier.
»Zakaj si me hotel	»Why did you want to	»Why did you want to
umoriti?«	kill me?«	murder me?«
»O Alah, prizanesi mu; saj	»O Allah, forgive him. He	»O Allah, forgive him for
ne ve, kaj govori.«	doesn't know what he's	he doesn't know what
	saying.«	he's saying.«
»S temi očmi sem ga videl,	»I saw it with my own	»I saw it with these
s temi prsti otipal.«	eyes, felt it with my own	eyes, felt it with these
	hands.«	fingers.«
»Da, smrt mi ga bo vrnila.«	»Yes, death will take me	»Yes, death shall return
	back there.«	it to me.«
»To si si gotovo nalašč	»You're making that	»You're making this up
izmislil«	up«	on purpose«
»Brzdaj svoj jezik,	»Hold your tounge,	»Hold your tounge,
zločinec!«	murderer!«	criminal!«
»Odločen mladenič si.«	»You're a brave boy.«	»You're determined
		young man.«
»Možno je.«	»You can.«	»It is possible.«
»Ali se torej bojiš?«	»Are you afraid?«	»So, are you afraid?«
Spoznanje ga je obsijalo.	He has seen the truth.	The truth illuminated
		him.
Kakšna strahota je bilo	What a nightmare life	What horror life was!
življenje!	was!	

CHAPTER SIXTEEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	MOJ PREVOD
Bobni so zaropotali in	The drums beat and	The drums beat and the
zatrobili rogovi.	the trumpets sounded.	horns sounded.
»Da bi ostala emirjeva	»That the emir's army	»That the emir's army
vojska do zime pred	stays outside of Alamut	stays outside of the castle
gradom.«	until winter.«	until winter.«
Na njem je zdaj zavihral a	Momentarily, an	Momentarily a mighty
mogočna črna zastava	enourmous black Sunni	black Sunni flag unfurled
sunitov.	flag unfurled above it.	above it.
»Morali bi imeti	»Their leader would	They would have to have
vojskovodjo, ki bi bil	have to be an	and incredibly inventive
neverjetno iznajdljiv.«	incredibly inventive	commander-in-chief.
	strategist.«	
Povsod so bili pripravljeni	Everywhere there were	Everywhere there were
kotli za kuhanje svinca,	cauldrons for boiling	cauldrons for boilin lead,
smole in olja. Bili so	lead, pitch and oil	pitch and oil at the ready,
obešene nad preprostimi	suspended over simple	suspended over simple
ognjišči iz kamenja.	stone fireplaces.	stone fireplaces.
Poveljniki v bojnih šlemih	Commanders in battle	Commanders in battle
in lahkih luskinatih	helmets and light chain	helmets and light chain
oklepih so hiteli od	mail ran from one	mail rushed from one
središča do središča in	installation to the next,	installation to the next,
pregledovali, če so	making sure the	checking if the
naprave v redu.	equipment was ready.	equipment was okey.
Vedeli so, da jih je obkolila	They knew they were	They knew they were
številna vojska. Vendar ni	surrounded by a huge	surrounded by a huge
v gradu nihče opazil	army, but no one in the	army, but no on one the
sovražnika.	castle could see it.	castle could notice the
		enemy.
Pouka je bilo zaenkrat	Instruction had been	School had been
konec.	temporarily	temporarily over.
	suspended.	
Sulejman in Jusuf sta jim	Suleiman and Yusuf	Suleiman and Yusuf were
bila dodeljena kot vodnika.	were assigned as their	assigned as their guides.
	leaders.	
Lica so jima bila črna in	/	Their faces were black
udrta.		and sunken in.
»Udari sovražnika z golo	»Hit the enemy on the	»Hit the enemy on the
sabljo po glavi.«	head with your naked	head with your naked
	sword.«	sabre.«
»Da bi mi dal zdaj ukaz,	»If he gave me the	»If he gave me the order
takoj bi se zaprašil	order now, I'd run out	now, I'd rush among
mednje.«	there this minute.«	them this instant.«
»Sem popolnoma tvojih	»I agree completely.«	»My thoughts exactly.«
misli.«		

»Ponudil se bom Seidunu, da se splazim v sovražnikov tabor in zakoljem psa Arslana Taša.« »Nepremagljiva sla me je popadla, da bi jih poklal, da bi čutil, kako bi jim zaril nož v drobovje.«	»I'm going to suggest to Sayyduna that i sneak into the enemy's camp and cut down that dog Arslan Tash.« »I had an irresistable urge to attack them, to stab them, to feel my knife plunging into their guts.«	»I'm going to offer myself to Sayyduna for sneaking into the enemy's camp and cut down that dog Arslan Tash.« »An irresistable ure to slaughter them overcame me, to feel my knife plunging into their guts.«
»Toda od takrat me muči bojazen, da bom nekoč znorel in podvijal, če nam Seiduna kmalu ne pošlje odrešenja.«	»I've been tormented by a fear of losing my mind and going on a rampage if Sayyduna doesn't deliver us soon.«	Ever since I've been tormented by anxiety that one day I'll lose my mind and go on a rampage if Sayyduna doesn't send redemption soon.
Halfa in Ibn Vakas sta dobila ukaz, da preplezata ob prvi zori alamutsko obzidje, prebredeta hudournik in se nato vzpneta na bregove in sotesko.	Halfa in Ibn Vakas were ordered to climb over Alamut's walls at first light, ford the stream, and then scale the canyon's cliffs.	Halfa in Ibn Vakas were ordered to climb over Alamut's walls at first dawn, ford the torrent, and then scale the canyon's cliffs.
Ta klic se je bliskovito razširil po vsej utrdbi.	This shout immediately spread throughout the castle.	This shout immediately spread throughout the fortress.
Možje, ki so bili na njem, so občutili, kakor bi se pod njimi stresla zemlja.	The men standing on them felt the earth shake beneath them.	The men who were on it felt as if the earth shook beneath them.
Vsakdo bi se rajši so sovražnikom pomerili na odprtem polju.	Each of them would rather have faced off with the enemy in the open.	Each of them would rather have faced off with the enemy in the open field.
Abu Ali je prišel pogledat položaj na okopih in se potem vrnil k Hasanu.	Abu Ali came to review the situation on the walls and then returned to Hasan.	Abu Ali came to review the situation in the trenches and then returned to Hasan.
Železje je zarožljajo in trije odposlanci sovražne vojske so bledih obrazov, toda dostojanstveno prijezdili prek mostu na grad.	The iron chains clanked and the three emissaries of the enemy army proudly, if cautiously, rode over the bridge into the castle.	The iron chains clanked and the three emissaries of the enemy army rode over the bridge into the castle, pale faced but dignified.
»Ali jih misliš posekati in razstaviti njihove glave na vrhu stolpa?«	»Are you planning to cut them down and set their heads out on stakes?«	»Are you planning to cut them down and exhibit their heads on top of the tower?«

bi storil kaj takega.« Kaj pomeni to čakanje? What was this waiting about? Rog je oznanil njegovo bližanje. Stopil je korak naprej in potegnil za sabljo. "VPrašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?« "Že so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice." "Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.« "Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.« "Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasajale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor tarjaj. "Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici." "Torej ne morem dvomiti." "Ali ma potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se vali so ti sout sa powerful prophet?« "Ali ma potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se onogočnemu preroku?" "Dos ti make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« "Everything was exactly sa sit had be so good to mogočnemu preroku?" "Ali una potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se onogočnemu preroku?" "A trumpet announced his about? A horn announced his approach. He came forward a step and reached for his sword. "Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?" "Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies, shen they ve come to catch butterflies, shen they ve come to catch butterflies, shen they've come to catch butterflies, shen they've come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch butterflies, shen they've come to catch grasshoppers, when they've come to catch butterflies, shen they've come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch butterflies, shen they've come to catch sistent to the new prophet?« "Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies, shen they've come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch surfure destruction. "Tell me, have these men come to the transition to the new p	»Bil bi zelo nespameten, če	»I'd have to be very	»I'd have to be very
Ilike that.« Characteristics Characteristi	_	_	_
Kaj pomeni to čakanje? Myhat was this waiting about? A trumpet announced his approach. Stopil je korak naprej in potegnil za sabljo. **VPrašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?* **Če so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.* **Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.* **Dabu Džafar je uporno pogledla v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. **Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s karaj. **Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.* **Torej ne morem dvomiti.* **Nali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?* **Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?* **A horn announced his approach. A horn announced his approach. He came forward a step and reached for his sabre. **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch prassing prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch prassing prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch prassing prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch prassing prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch prassing prasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **Jel me, have these men come to catch			
Rog je oznanil njegovo bližanje. Stopil je korak naprej in potegnil za sabljo. "VPrašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?" "Če so izmailici kobilice, botem so pač prišli lovit kobilice." "Zato so bili potem pogubljeni." Abu Džafar je uporno pogubljeni." Abu Džafar je uporno pogubljeni. " Abu Džafar je uporno posukakor takrat, ko se je bil s kator trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici. " "Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici. " "Torej ne morem dvomiti." "Torej ne morem dvomiti." "Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli. " "Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Torej nemorem vakšena se se se for us to fight such a powerful prophet?"	Kai pomeni to čakanie?		Č
bližanje. Stopil je korak naprej in potegnil za sabljo. **Vprašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?* **Ze so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.* **Bala bi pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. **Parv vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s voriti njeni gospodarici.* **Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.* **Torej ne morem dva dos dos imale in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moster.* **Ali ima potemtakem kobilize, sword. **Ali ima potemtakem kase se in si kad been when le and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. **Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se solo it ima potemtakem kase sin sile dos in sile in the prophet?* **Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?* **Tell me, have these men crome to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch butterflies or to hear they've come to catch butterflies.* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch late and seashoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers.* **Thus's who they've come to catch	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	_
bližanje. Stopil je korak naprej in potegnil za sabljo. **Vprašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?* **Ze so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.* **Bala bi pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. **Parv vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s voriti njeni gospodarici.* **Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.* **Torej ne morem dva dos dos imale in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moster.* **Ali ima potemtakem kobilize, sword. **Ali ima potemtakem kase se in si kad been when le and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. **Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se solo it ima potemtakem kase sin sile dos in sile in the prophet?* **Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?* **Tell me, have these men crome to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch butterflies or to hear they've come to catch butterflies.* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch late and seashoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers.* **Thus's who they've come to catch	Rog je oznanil njegovo	A trumpet announced	A horn announced his
Stopil je korak naprej in potegnil za sabljo. **VPprašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?* **Ze so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.* **Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.* **Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. **Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. **Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.** **Torej ne morem dvomiti.** **Xali ima potemtakem kašen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?* **Ali ima potemtakem kasi so ti možje prišli lovit kobilice. **Poprav va podena prevenka.* **Torej ne morem dvomiti.** **Ali ima potemtakem kašen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?** **Poprav va podena prevenka prevenka prevenka prevenka prevenka prevenka prevenka prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dvomiti.** **Ali ima potemtakem se sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dva podena prevenka prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dvomiti.** **Ali ima potemtakem se sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dva prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dvomiti.** **Ali ima potemtakem se sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dva prophet?** **Jorej ne morem dvomiti.** **Jorej ne mo		_	approach.
and reached for his sword. **VPrašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?* **Ce so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.* **Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.* **Dabi Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. **Prav vse je bilo kakor raj. **Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.** **Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.** **Torej ne morem dvomiti.** **Ali ima potemtakem kaskën smisel, da se kolizika risi prophet?* **Ali ima potemtakem kaskën smisel, da se kolizika risi kad been wher langain.** **Ali ima potemtakem kaskën smisel, da se korizino proti tako mogočnemu preroku?* **VIII me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the men prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **Tell me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **It li me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?* **It li me, have these men come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch butterflies, then they've come to catch grasshoppers, then they've come to catch butterflies.* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are soliten to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are soliten to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are solf the simal sare soliten to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the Ismails are listen to the new prophet?* **If the	Stopil je korak naprej in		
»Vprašam te: Ali so ti možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?« »Če so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.«»Tell me, have these men come to catch butterflies or to hear the new prophet?«»If the Ismails are butterflies, then they've come to catch butterflies, then they've come to catch butterflies.«»If the Ismails are grasshoppers or to listen to the new prophet?«»Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.«»Which is why they met with their destruction.«»That's why they were later doomed.«Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla.Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground.Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground.Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči.Yusuf's eyes shone with happiness.Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness.Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.Plant the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.«Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.»Torej ne morem dvomit.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.«»Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.«»Ali ima potemtakem borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?«		_	_
možje prišli loviti kobilice ali pa poslušat novega preroka?« the new prophet?« the new prophet?« butterflies or to hear the new prophet?« so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.« butterflies, then they've come to catch butterflies.« syZato so bili potem pogubljeni.« swhith their destruction.« Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor tavraišema pripravljal na raj. syZasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« syBila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« sylonem propoti tako mogočnemu preroku?« sylonem prophet?« sylonem prophet?« solo hutterflies or to hear the new prophet?« to to henew prophet?« to to henew prophet?« sylonem to to the new prophet?« sylonem to the new prophet?« sylonem to to the new prophet?« sylonem to to the new prophet?« sylonem to the new prophet?« sylonem to the new prophet?« sylonem sylonem to thenew prophet?« sylonem sylonem sylonem to the new prophet?« sylonem sylonem to the new prophet?« sylonem sylonem to the new prophet?« sylonem to the new prophet? sylonem to the new prophet? sylonem sylonem to the new prophet? sylonem to the new prophet? sylonem sylonem to the sylonem to catch they've come to catch t		sword.	
ali pa poslušat novega preroka?« the new prophet?« to the new prophet?» »Če so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.« "Stato so bili potem they've come to catch butterflies.« posluterflies.« prasshoppers.« "Stato so bili potem pogubljeni.« "Which is why they pogubljeni.« "Which is why they met with their destruction.« Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. "Yusuf's eyes shone with happiness. "Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. "Stasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« "STorej ne morem dvomiti.« "STorej ne morem dvomiti.« "STorej ne morem dvomiti.« "SBila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« "Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« "Istato hear the mew prophet?« "Istato hear to to the new prophet?« "Istato to the new prophet?« "Istato he new prophet?" "Istato he new prophet?« "Istato he new prophet?« "Istato he new prophet?« "Istato he new prophet?« "Istato he new prophet?" "	»Vprašam te: Ali so ti	»Tell me, have these	»Tell me, have these men
preroka?« the new prophet?« to the new prophet?« »Če so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.« butterflies, then they've come to catch butterflies.« grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers.« »Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.« "Which is why they met with their destruction.« Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. "Yusuf's eyes shone with happiness. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. "Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« "Torej ne morem dvomiti.« "Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« "Ali ima potemtakem kobilisem spiralizione proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« "In the deager into suttent make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« "In to the new prophet?« "If the Ismails are grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers. "If the Ismails are grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers. "If the Ismails are grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers. "If the Ismails are grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers. "If the Ismails are grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers. "They've come to catch grasshoppers. "They've come to catch grasshoppers. "That's why they were later doomed. "Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Jooked a	možje prišli loviti kobilice	men come to catch	come to catch
»Če so izmailici kobilice, potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.«»If the Ismails are butterflies, then they've come to catch butterflies.«»If the Ismails are grasshoppers, then they've come to catch grasshoppers.«»Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.«»Which is why they met with their destruction.«»That's why they were later doomed.«Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla.Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground.Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground.Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči.Yusuf's eyes shone with happiness.Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness.Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.»Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.«»Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.«»Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its master.«»Torej ne morem dvomiti.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.«»Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.«»Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?«»Does it make any sense for us to fight sen	ali pa poslušat novega	butterflies or to hear	grasshoppers or to listen
potem so pač prišli lovit kobilice.« "Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.« "Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.« "Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. "Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« "Torej ne morem dvomiti.« "Torej ne morem dvomiti.« "Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« "Ali ima potemtakem kosogonemu preroku?" "Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground. Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. "Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« "Thus I can't doubt it.« "Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« "Torej ne mace was a powerful prophet?" "Torej ne morem kakem sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	preroka?«		to the new prophet?«
kobilice.« Kobilice.« Key've come to catch butterflies.« Sato so bili potem pogubljeni.« Swhich is why they met with their destruction.« Swhich is why they were later doomed.« Swhich is why they were later doomed.* Swhich is why they were later doomed.* Swhich is two freads.* Swhich is two fresh with happiness. Swhich is two fresh with happiness. Sweys shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. Sweys shone with blissfulness. Sweys shone with blissfulness.	-		
»Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.«»Which is why they met with their destruction.«»That's why they were later doomed.«Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla.Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground.Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground.Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči.Yusuf's eyes shone with happiness.Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness.Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.»Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.«»Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its oreturn it to its master.«»Torej ne morem dvomiti.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.«»Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?«»Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«»Does it then make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«		· ·	
»Zato so bili potem pogubljeni.«»Which is why they met with their destruction.«»That's why they were later doomed.«Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla.Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground.Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground.Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči.Yusuf's eyes shone with happiness.Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness.Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise.Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two commrades had orginally set out for paradise.»Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.«»Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.«»Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.«»Thus I can't doubt it.«»Torej ne morem dvomiti.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»Thus I can't doubt it.«»Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.«»It would be so good to see him again.«»It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.«»Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?«»Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«»Does it then make any sense for us to fight sense for us to fight sense for us to fight	kobilice.«		1
met with their destruction.« Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« met with their destruction.« Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground. Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Abu Jafar stubbornly looked at the ground. Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«			i
Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Yusuf's eyes shone Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he in thad been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	-		
Abu Džafar je uporno pogledal v tla. Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »I can't doubt it.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« Abu Jafar rebeliously looked at the ground. Yusuf's eyes shone Yusuf's eyes shone with blissfulness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	pogubljeni.«		later doomed.«
Dooked at the ground. Dooked at the ground.			
Jusufu so od blaženosti zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« Naturat, ko se je bil s as it had been when he and his two friends had originally set out for paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »It would be so good to sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	· -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=
zasijale oči. Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s takrat, ko se je bil s as it had been when he and tovarišema pripravljal na raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kašen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« with happiness. Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »When the prophets it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »Ploes it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«			
Prav vse je bilo kakor takrat, ko se je bil s as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« Everything was exactly as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	_ ·	1	_
takrat, ko se je bil s tovarišema pripravljal na raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« as it had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »It had been when he and his two commrades had originally set out for paradise. »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«		* *	
tovarišema pripravljal na raj. "Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici." "Torej ne morem dvomiti." "Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli." "Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?" "Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vour heart, and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master." "Thrus I can't doubt it." "Thus I can't doubt it." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master." "Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it oits moment you'll be able to return it oi			
raj. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in paradise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »I can't doubt it.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«			
paradise. »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »Zasadi si bodalo v srce in variadise. »Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	• • •		
»Zasadi si bodalo v srce in v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »Thrust the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight a powerful prophet?« »Plant the dagger into your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight a powerful prophet?«	raj.		
v trenutko jo boš mogel vrniti njeni gospodarici.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« your heart and in just a moment you'll be able to return it to its return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moment you'll be able to return it to its moster.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«		-	1
vrniti njeni gospodarici.« moment you'll be able to return it to its owner.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« moment you'll be able to return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«			33
to return it to its owner.« »Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem yakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« to return it to its master.« »It would be it.« »It would be so good to see him again.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« return it to its master.« »Thus I can't doubt it.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	,	, ,	-
»Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »It would be so good to see him again.« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »Dowerful prophet?«	vi ilu iljeni gospodarici.«	_	_
»Torej ne morem dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »It would be so good to see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »Thus I can't doubt it.«			return it to its master.«
dvomiti.« »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	»Torei ne morem		"Thus I can't doubt it "
 »Bila bi sreča, če bi ga še kdaj videli.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?« »It would be luck if we were to ever see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight a powerful prophet?« 	_	"I can t uoubt it."	"Thus I can t doubt it."
kdaj videli.« see him again.« »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« see him again.« »Does it make any sense for us to fight sense for us to fight a powerful prophet?« were to ever see him again.« »Does it then make any sense for us to fight a powerful prophet?«		»It would be so good to	»It would be luck if we
»Ali ima potemtakem »Ali ima potemtakem kakšen smisel, da se borimo proti tako mogočnemu preroku?« »Does it make any sense for us to fight sense for us to fight a powerful prophet?« a powerful prophet?«	_	_	
»Ali ima potemtakem	indaj videii.	see min agam.w	
kakšen smisel, da se sense for us to fight borimo proti tako such a powerful mogočnemu preroku?« such a powerful prophet?« sense for us to fight such a powerful prophet?«	»Ali ima notemtakem	»Does it make any	
borimo proti tako such a powerful a powerful prophet?« mogočnemu preroku?« prophet?«	=	_	=
mogočnemu preroku?« prophet?«	· ·		_
	_		- be creat brobuct.
ADU AIIJEV glas je bli tro in / ADU AII s voice was firm	Abu Alijev glas je bil trd in	/	Abu Ali's voice was firm
mračen. and grim.			
»Med njunim in tvojim		»Your situation is	Ŭ
stališčem je neskončna infinitely remote from infinately remote from	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
razlika.« theirs. « theirs. «		_	_
»Slišal si me.«	»Slišal si me.«	»As I've have said.«	»You've heard me.«

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	MOJ PREVOD
»Bržkone vas misli	»Most likely he's	»Most likely he's
poslati v raj, ko nima več	planning to send you to	planning to send you to
Sulejmana, Jusufa in Ibn	paradise now that	paradise, now that he no
Tahirja.«	Suleiman, Yusuf and ibn	longer has Suleiman,
	Tahir are gone.«	Yusuf and ibn Tahir.«
»In Seiduna je njegov	/	»And Sayyduna is his
namestnik.«		deputy.«
»O tem ne razmišljam,	»That's something I	»That's something I don't
dragi. Isto svetujem i	don't think about, and I	think about, dear. And I
tebi.«	advise you to do the	advise you to do the
	same.«	same.«
»Toda ali bomo s takimi	»But are these methodes	»But are we going to be a
sredstvi kos sultanovi	going to make us a match	match for the sultan's
vojski?«	for the sultan's army?«	army with these means?«
»Nekaj mi pravi, da lahko	»Something tells me we	»Something tells me, that
trdno zaupamo vanj.«	can put our trust in him.«	we can have sound trust
-	-	in him.«
»Kako naj jaz to vem,	»How should I know, old	»How should I know,
golobček?«	friend?«	little pigeon?«
»Vsekako je zavest, da so	»In any case, the	»Surely, the knowledge
vrata v njegov raj noč in	knowledge that the gates	that the gates to his
dan odprat, kaj malo	to that paradise of his	paradise are open night
spodbudna za nas vse, ki	are open night and day	and day, isn't even the
nas je doletela čast, da	should be cold comfort	slightest bit encouraging
prebivamo v tej trdnjavi.«	for any of us who have	for any of us who have
	the honor of living in this	the honor of living in this
	fortress.«	fortress.«
»Edina sreča, da imamo	»The one good thing is	»The one good thing is
svojce pri Mucuferju.«	that our families are with	that our relatives are
	Muzaffar.«	with Muzaffar.«
»V vrtovih je bilo že	»In the gardens	»In the gardens
davno vse pripravljeno za	everything had long	everything had long
nov obisk.«	since been made ready	since been made ready
	for a second visit.«	for a new visit.«
»Da, zdaj so vedele, čemu	»Yes, now they knew	»Yes, now they knew
so bile namenjene.«	what their purpose was.«	what they were meant
		for.«
Bale so se samo za	Their only worry was for	They were only afraid for
Halimo.	Halima.	Halima.
Iskala je samoto.	She grew solitary.	She sought solitude.
Takrat ga je čutila poleg	Alone, she could feel his	That's when she could
sebe in se pogovarjala z	presence and talk to him.	feel him next to herself
njim.		and talk to him.
Mnogokrat je na glas	Many times the others	Many a time she
šepetala in deklice so jo	heard her whispering to	whispered out loud and
večkrat videle, kako se je	herself, and a few times	the girls saw her several

	41
prikupno ali veselo they saw her laugh times, smiling pleasa	-
smejala, kot da bi se charmingly or with and happily as if she	was
resnično z nekom menila. abandon, as though she really talking to	
were actually having a someone.	
conversation with	
someone else.	
»Prosi ga, naj dovoli še	at to
njej.« same exception for her.« her as well.«	
»Ljubi ga.« »She's in love with him.« »She loves him.«	
»Morda bo le prišla k	to
pameti.« her senses.«	_
Tam je sedela pred Halima was sitting in There she sat in from	
zarcalom in se smehljaje front of the mirror, the mirror, putting of	on
lišpala. adorning herself and her make up with a	
smiling. smile.	
Obeida si je bil vse, kar so Obeida had taken careful Obeida had memoriz	
pripovedovali prvi trije note of everything the everything that the f	
fedaiji o svojem obisku v first fedayeen reported three fedayeen told	him
raju, natančno zapomnil. about their visit to about their visit to	
paradise. paradise thoroughly	
Marsikaj se mu ni točno There were many things There were many th	_
ujemalo in marsikaj je that hadn't quite made that hadn't quite ado	ded
tudi zbudilo njegovo sense, and which raised up, and which raised	l his
sumnjo. his doubts. suspition.	
Ko je s svojima That evening, when he That evening, when	
tovarišema stopil zvečer and his two comrades and his two comrade	es
pred vrhovnega stepped before the stepped before the	
poglavarja, ni bila supreme commander, he supreme commande	
njegova radovednost nič was consumbed by curiousity was not a	-
šibkejša od njegovega curiousity as much as by weaker than his fear	
strahu. Vedndar se je fear, yet he managed to he managed to contr	
čudovito obvladal. control himself perfectly. himseld magnificent	
Zdaj je čutil, da so Then he sensed they had Now he sensed they	had
pristali. come to a stop. landed.	
Da, vse se ji lahko smejijo Now everybody could Yes, now everybody	
zdaj, ker jim ni hotela laugh at her for refusing could laugh at her fo	
verjeti. to believe them. refusing to believe them.	hem.
Tekli sta naravnost proti They ran straight toward They ran straight	
hudournikovem the edge of the stream. forward the edge of	the
nabrežju. torrent.	
»Zdavnaj jo je že zaneslo »The river's long since »The river's long sin	
mimo trdnjave.« carried her off past the carried her off past t	the
castle.« fortress.«	
»Čemu je vse to	
potrebno?« all?« necessary?«	
Ubogal jo je. He related the story. He did as she said.	
Hotel je slišati He asked for details. He wanted to hear the	he
podrobnosti. details.	
Gori na vrhu je dal Once at the top, he gave Once at the top, he g	ave
znamenje, da je prišel čas the sign that the time the sign that the tim	e

za slovo od vrtov.	had come to leave the	had come to say goodbye
	gardens.	to the gardens.
In vendar, nekje na dnu je	And yet, somewhere	Andy et, somewhere at
tičala v njem velika laž.	beneath it all there was	the bottom of it all there
	a huge lie in him.	was a huge lie in him.
»Toda ti imaš prav.«	»But you have a point.«	»But you're right.«

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	NAŠ PREVOD
Prihodnje dneve je	Over the following days	Over the following days the
emirjeva vojska po	the emir's army	emir's army little by little
malem še vedno	continued to bombard	continued to bombard
obmetavala Alamut s	Alamut steadily.	Alamut with their
svojimi izstrelki.		projectiles.
Nihče ni čutil več niti	None of them were the	No-one no longer felt even
najmanjšega strahu.	slightest bit fearful	the slightest bit of fear.
, , ,	anymore.	G
Izmailec pa je povprašal,	The Ismaili asked the	The Ismaili asked the
če bi hotelo emirjevo	emir's men whether they	emir's men whether they
moštvo na svojo pest	were intrested in trading	were intrested in trading
kupčevati z Alamutom.	with Alamut.	with Alamut by
		themselves.
Novice, ki jih je po tej	The news that ibn Vakas	The news that ibn Vakas
poti prejel Ibn Vakas, so	intercepted through this	intercepted through this
bile za oblegani Alamut	conduit was invaluable	conduit was invaluable
dragocene.	for the besieged castle.	for the besieged Alamut.
»Podčastniki, ki so jim	»The sergeants who	»The sergeants who
branili, so pobili na tla in	opposed them were	opposed them were beaten
zvezali.«	beaten and bound.«	to the ground and bound.«
Moštvo je bilo proti vojni	The men were opposed	The men were opposed to
z izmailci.	to fighting the Ismailis.	war with the Ismails.
Odkar je bil vrhovni	From the moment the	From the moment the
poglavar izvedel, da si je	supreme commander	supreme commander
Mirjam v kopalnici	learned that Miriam had	learned that Miriam had
prerezala žile na	slashed her wrists in her	slashed her wrists in her
zapestju, se je bil še bolj	bath, he had withdrawn	bath, he has withdrawn
potegnil v svojo samoto.	even farther into himself.	even farther into his
		solitude.
»Vse oblegane trdnjave	»All of our besieged	»All of our besieged
bodo osvobojene.«	castles will be liberated.«	fortresses will be
		liberated.«
»Nekaj nepojmljivega se	»Something incredible	»Something
je zgodilo.«	has happened.«	inconceivable has
		happened.«
In Mirjam, to bitje	And that Miriam, that	And that Miriam, that
angelske lepote, njegova	creature of angelic	creature of angelic beauty,
pomočnica, še desetkrat	beauty, could be his	could be his helper, ten
bolj zavržena od njega,	helper, ten times more	times more despicable than
ker se je v svoje podle	despicable than he,	he, because she used such a
namene posluževala tako	because she exploited	superior emotion, as love,
vzvišenega čustva, kot je	love for her vile	for her vile purposes.
ljubezen.	purposes.	

Moril je, zato je tudi sam zaslužil smrt.	He had to, and this would earn him death too.	He had murdered, thus he deserved death himself.
Vse njihove utrdbe bodo morale biti do temeljev porušene.	His casteles would all have to be razed to the ground.	All of their fortresses would have to be razed to the ground.
Zvezanega in se vsega podplutega od udarcev in krvavega od ran so ga pahnili v njegov šotor.	They shoved him into the tent, bound and still swollen from his beating and bloody from his wounds.	They shoved him into the tent, bound and bruised from the blows and bloody from his wounds.
Zdaj je tudi Ibn Tahir zagledal jezdeca, ki se jim je bližal. Spoznal je v njem Ibn Vakasa.	Then ibn Tahir caught sight of the horseman approaching them and recognized ibn Vakas.	Now even ibn Tahir caught sight of the horseman approaching them and recognized ibn Vakas in him.
Čudna tesnoba ga je obšla.	He felt strangely anxious.	Strange anxiety overcame him.
Poleg tega pa je le še čutil neko čudno pripadnost k alamutskemu svetu.	Moreover, he still felt some odd connection to the world of Alamut.	Moreover, he still felt some odd belonging to the world of Alamut.
Spomnil se je prve bitke pred trdnjavo. Takrat, ko je bil Turkom iztrgal zastavo.	He recalled the first battle outside the castle, the time he had siezed the Turk's flag for them.	He recalled teh first battle outside of the fortress, the time he had snatched the Turk's flag for them.
Ko je odprl oči, je zagledal pred seboj samo Ibn Tahirja.	When he opened his eyes he saw ibn Tahir before him.	When he opened his eyes he only saw ibn Tahir before him.
»Kaj me res več ne poznaš?«	»Don't you recognize me anymore?«	»Do you really not know me anymore?«
»Vračam se na Alamut, da zakoljem največjega laživca in sleparja vseh časov.«	»I'm coming back to Alamut to kill the greatest liar and fraud of all time.«	I'm coming back to Alamut to salughter the greatest liar and fraud of all time.
»Hasan Ibn Saba ni prerok, marveč podel goljuf.«	Hasan ibn Sabbah isn't a prophet, he's just a cheap fraud.	»Hasan ibn Sabbah isn't a prophet, but a malicious fraud.«
»Na njegov ukaz se je pred očmi vseh nas Sulejman zabodel in se je Jusuf vrgel z vrha stolpa.«	»At his order and in front of us all, Suleiman stabbed himself and Yusuf jumped off the top of the tower.«	»At his order and before all of our eyes, Suleiman stabbed himseld and Yusuf jumped off the top of the tower.«
»In obraza obeh sta izražala še v smrti najvišjo blaženost.«	And both of their faces looked blissful when they were dead.	»And even in death both of their faces expressed maximum blissfulness.«
Kakšnega pol parasanga od Alamuta so obstali.	About a half parasang from Alamut, the stopped.	Abou a half parasang from Alamut, they came to a hault.

»Želim ti, da bi ti	»Good luck with your	»I wish success upon your
maščevanje uspelo. Alah	revenge, and may Allah	revenge, and may Allah
naj ti da lahko smrt.«	give you an easy death.«	give you an easy death.«
Rabelj nedolžnih!*	Murderer of innocents!	Executioner of innocents!
»Kot fedai si bil posvečen	»As a feday you were	»As a feday you were
smrti.«	committed to dying.«	hallowed to death.«
»In jaz sem zaradi tega	»And because of that I	»And because of that I
šel zaklat plemenitega	went and stabbed a	went and stabbed a noble
človeka, ki še v svoji	decent man, who in the	man, who even in the hour
sodni uri storil dobroto,	hour of his death did me	of his death did me the
da mi je odprl oči.«	the kindness of opening	kindness of opening my
, ,	my eyes.«	eyes.«
»V tvoji podobni	»Nearlly all of mankind	»Nearlly all of mankind
zaslepljenosti živi skoraj	suffers from just this	lives in a delusion similar
vse človeštvo.«	sort of ignorance.«	to yours.«
»Ali hočes slišati resno	»Do you want to hear a	»Do you want to hear a
pojasnilo?«	serious answer?«	serious explanation?«
»Ko pa je videl, da je	»But when he saw that	B»ut when he saw that my
začel rasti moj vpliv, me	my influence was	influence was growing, he
je hotel ugonobiti.«	growing, he decided to	wished to destory me.«
	destory me.«	
»Tako se je torej končal	»And that was the end of	»And just like that our
naš mladostni sen.«	our youthful dreams.«	youthful dream came to an
		end.«
»Na to se požvižgajo, da	»They couldn't care less,	»They couldn't care less, as
le ugodiš njihovim	as long as you meet their	long as you meet their
osebnim koristim.«	personal needs.«	personal intrests.«
»Če ne bi bil spregledal,	»If you hadn't seen	»If you hadn't seen through
bi bil umrl blažen v tej	through it, you would	it, you would have died
zavesti, kot sta umrla	have died happy in that	blissful in that knowledge,
Sulejman in JusufAli se	knowledge, just as	just as Suleiman and Yusuf
me kaj razumel?«	Suleiman and Yusuf	didAm I making some
	didAm I making some	sense now?«
No Arofi, no ni mosto	sense now?«	"Dut on Anofth and and
»Na Arafu pa ni mesta niti za radost niti za	»But on Araf there's no	»But on Araf there's no
	place for either joy or disillusionment.«	place for either joy nor
razočaranje.« »Zdaj bi šele moral začeti	»This should have been	disappointment.« »I should've began living at
živeti.«	the beginning of my life.«	this moment.«
»Ko ne bo ničesar več,	»When nothing remains	»When the world has
kar bi ti mogel dati svet,	for you to draw consoul	nothing left to offer you,
takrat se vrni.«	from, come back here.«	that's when you should
tanat se viiii.w	in oni, come back nere.	return.«
		1 Ctul II.W

CHAPTER NINETEEN

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	NAŠ PREVOD
Trdnjava Zur Gumbadan	The fortress of Gonbadan	The fortress of Gonbadan
pri mestu Kird Kuhju,	near the city of Girdkuh,	near the city of Girdkuh,
središče izmailcev v	the Ismaili stronghold in	the Ismaili center in
Kuzistanu, ki je bila, vsa	Khuzestan, which had	Khuzestan, which has
izžejana in izstradana, že	been out of food and	been starved and
na tem, da se preda, je	water and on the verge of	parched on the verge of
bila prav kakor Alamut	surrendering, was	surrendering, was
čez noč osvobojena	liberated from its	liberated from its
oblegovalcev.	besiegers overnight, just	besiegers overnight, just
	like Alamut.	like Alamut.
Vest o umoru velikega	News of the grand vizier's	News of the grand
vezirja je končno	murder finally reached	vizier's murder finally
dosegla tudi	the sultan's eldest son,	reached the sultan's
najstarejšega	Barkiarok, who was	eldest son, Barkiarok,
sultanovega sina	leading a campaign	who was at his campaign
Barkiaroka na njegovem	againts rebels on the	againts rebels on the
bojnem pohodu proti	border with India.	border with India.
upornikom ob mejah		
Indije.		
»Potrebni smo oddiha,	»We need a rest so we	»We are in need of a rest
da se pripravimo za	can get ready to continue	so we can get ready for
nadaljno borbo.«	the fight.«	further battle.«
Radoveden je bil, kako	He wondered how the	He was curious as to how
ga bo sultan sprejel.	sultan would take them.	to sultan will receive
		him.
»Sredi take slovestnosti	»How dare you bring a	»How dare you show you
se mi upaš prikazati s	vile thing like this in the	face to me with such
takšnim prostaštvom?!«	middle of these	vulgarity in the middle of
	celebrations?!«	these celebrations?!«
Končno je izdrl sabljo in	At last he drew his saber	At last he drew his sabre
razsekal z njo	and used it to hack the	and used to to hack the
nesrečnega sla do smrti.	poor messenger to death.	unfortunate messenger
		to death.
Ukazal mu je, naj takoj	He ordered him to vacate	He ordered him to vacate
izprazni vse svoje	immediately all of the	immediately all of the
utrdbe, ki si jih je bil	castles he had seized	fortresses he had seized
nezakonito prilastil.	unlawfully.	unlawfully.
»Sultan si, zaslepljen od	»The sultan is blinded by	»The sultan is, blinded by
lastne veličine, zatiska	his own greatness and is	his greatness, turning a
oči pred nevarnostjo, ki	turning his back on the	blind eye to the danger
mu preti.«	danger the threatens	that threatens him.«
	him.«	

Ukazal je skopljencu, naj privede rablja s pomočniki in z mučilnim orodjem.	He ordered a eunuch to show in the executioner with his assistants and their equipment.	He orderd a euncuh to show in the executioner with his assistants and their instruments of torture.
»Koliko ti je let in od kdaj služiš v sultanovi vojski?«	»How old are you and how long have you been in the sultan's army?«	»How old are you and how long have you served in the sultan's army?«
Dal si je izprati, namazati in obvezati ugriz na roki.	He had the wound on his arm washed, treated and bandaged.	He had the bite on his arm washed, treated and bandaged.
»Razumel sem te, Seiduna.«	»I do, Sayyiduna.«	»I understood you, Sayyiduna.«
Odkar sta se bili Mirjam in Halima tako žalostno poslovili od življenja, se potrtost med prebivalci vrtov kar ni hotela poleči.	Ever since Miriam and Halima had so sadly departed this life, the mood of the garden's inhabitants had been unrelentingly low.	Ever since Miriam and Halima had so sadly departed this life, the misery among the garden's inhabitants had not wanted to die down.
Tega niso občutile samo deklice, marveč tudi skopljenci in celo Apama.	Not only teh girls, but the eunuchs and even Apama were affected.	Not only the girls, but also the eunuchs and even Apama felt that.
Apama je postala povsem samotarska.	Apama had become quite solitary.	Apama had become completely solitary.
Nista mogli učakati novega prirastka v vrtovih.	They couldn't wait for the appearance of a new generation in the gardens.	They couldn't wait for the new offspring in the gardens.
Očitno je trpel pekleske muke, ker so ga od te namere zadrževali okovi.	Having the chains prevent him from doing that clearly tormented him.	He was clearly suffering hellish anguish as he was prevented from doing that by his chains.
»Kaj nisi razumel, kar sem ti rekel?«	»Didn't you hear what I said?«	»Didn't you understand what I said?«
»Z rokami bi ti iztrgal drob iz trebuha, ti pes in sin psa.«	»I'd rip the guts out of your belly, you dog and son of a dog.«	»I'd rip the guts out of your belly with my bare hands, you dog and son of a dog.«
Abuna je s svojmi možmi pograbil jetnika. S silo so ga odvlekli v klet pod stražnim stolpom, kjer so bile najstrašnješe ječe na Alamutu.	Abuna and his men seized the prisoner and dragged him off to the dungeon beneath the guard tower, the most notorious one in Alamut.	Abuna and his men seized the prisoner and forcefully dragged him off to the dungeon beneath the guard tower known for the most horrible dungeons in Alamut.

Ni se kesal, da je zaklal Huseina Alkeinija. Tudi ni trepetal za svoj usodo ali za svoje življenje.	He felt no remorse for having killed Husein Alkeini, nor did he fret for his fate of his life.	He felt no remorse for having slaughtered Husein Alkeini, nor did he fret for his fate or his life.
Že kot otrok je bil v vsej okolici v pravi strah.	Even as a child he had terrorized everyone around him.	Even as a child he was feared in his whole vicinity.
Oče ga je zapustil že v njegovih prvih letih.	His father had left him when he was still a small child.	His father had left him in his early years.
Na polju ni hotel delati niti ni hotel pasti živine. Najrajši se je pajdašil z vojaki in jahal njihove konje.	He refused to work or even tend the livestock, preffering to spend his time with soldiers and ride their horses.	He refused to work o reven tend the livestock, he preffered fraternising with soldiers and riding their horses.
Potem ga je izročil Huseinu Alkeiniju kot prostaka, da bi zlomil njegovo upornost.	Then he handed him over to Hasan Alkeini as a foot soldier, to break his spirit.	Then he handed him over to Hasan Alkeini as a boor, to break his rebellious nature.
»Kmalu vam bom rezal jermene s hrbtov.«	»I'll be lashing all your backs to ribbons.«	»I'll be lashing all your backs to straps.«
Vsemu se je poznalo, da upravlja trdnjavo trda in močna roka.	Everything indicated that the castle was ruled by a firm and powerful hand.	Everything indicated that the fortress was ruled by a firm and powerful hand.
»Zdi se, da se povsem ne zavedaš, kaj te čaka za tvoje zlo delo.«	»I don't think you have any idea what's waiting for you for your crime.«	»I don't think you fully grasp, what's waiting for you for your evil deed.«
To me ne gane.*	I don't care.	I am not phased by that.
»Nihče me ne bo nekaznovan vklepal.«	»Nobody puts me in chains and gets away with it.«	»Nobody puts me in chains and gets away with it unpunished.«
»Nisem preučeval	»I haven't studies your	»I haven't studied your
tvojega zakonika.«	laws.« »You don't know me.«	code book.« »You don't know me all
»Slabo me poznaš.«	» Fou don't know me.«	that well.«
»To rad priznam.«	»I guess I don't.«	»I'll gladly admit that.«
»Sad ne pade daleč od drevesa.«	»Like father, like son.«	»The apple doesn't fall far from the tree.«
Za oboje je bila določena smrtna kazen.	The punishment for both was death.	Death penalty was set for both of the latter.

»Opozoril pa bi visoko	»Let me point out to the	»But let me point out to
sodišče daijev, da je	high court of the dais,	the high court of the dais,
Hoseanov zločin prvi te	however, that Hosein's is	however, that Hosein's
vrste, odkar je vrhovni	the first crime of this kind	the first ciome of this
poglavar izdal poostreni	since the supreme	kind since the supreme
zakonik.«	commander issued the	commender issued the
	more stringent law code.«	more stringent law
		code.«
»Hvala za vaš trud.«	»Thank you for your	»Thank you for your
	work.«	effort.«

CHAPTER TWENTY

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	NAŠ PREVOD
Prihodnje jutro so, še	Before the sun rose the	The next morning, even
preden je vžlo sonce,	next morning, the drums	before the dun rose, the
udarili bobni k zboru.	sounded the assembly.	drums sounded the
Od vat do vat jo božala	Word travelled aviable	assembly.
Od ust do ust je bežala vest, da bo sin	Word travelled quickly that the supreme	Word travelled quickly from mouth to mouth
vrhovnega poglavarja	commander's son was to	that the supreme
obglavljen za umor	be beheaded for	commander's son was to
kuzistanskega velikega	murdering the grand dai	be beheaded for the
daija.	of Khuzestan.	murder of the grand dai
		of Khuzestan.
»Prekleti psi!«	»Dogs!«	»Damned dogs!«
Sredi spodnje so	A heavy wooden block	A heavy wooden block
postavili težko leseno	had been set up at the	had been set up at the
klado.	center of the middle	center of the lower
	terrace.	terrace.
Rabelj je prišel s svojima	The executioner arrived	The executioner arrived
pomočnikoma.	with his assistants.	with his two assistants.
Surovo so ga suvali in	They shoved and kicked	They shoved and kicked
pehali na morišče.	him coarsely toward the	him coarsely toward the
C almainim nananam aa	block. It took the utmost force	place of execution. It took the utmost force
S skrajnim naporom se je obvladal, da si je to	of will for him to keep	of will to save it.
prihranil.	from taking it.	of will to save it.
Nenadoma se mu je	Sudeenly he seemed to	Suddenly it seemed to
zdelo, da je prijezdil	have arrived at the outer	him that he rode at the
pred vrehodno vrata	gate to a large city.	outer gate to a large city.
velikega mesta.		
»Dobro, jezdi dalje.«	»All right, you can go on.«	»All right, ride on.«
Palače iz čistega	Palaces of pure marble,	Palaces of pure marble,
marmorja, druga lepša	one more beautiful than	one more beautiful than
od druge, so se začela	the next, lined the	the next, lined the streets
vrstiti ob ulici, skozi	streets.	that
katero je jezdil.	m	he rode through.
»Tudi mi smo namenjeni	»That's where we're	»We're headed there as
tja.«	headed.«	well.«
»Povprašat pojedem njegovo Veličanstvo, če	»I'll go ask His Majesty if he'll recieve you.«	»I'll go ask His Majesty if he'll wish to recieve you.«
te želi sprejeti.«	ne n recieve you.«	The II wish to recieve you.«
»Zares, zdaj sem na	»I really am at the height	»Now I really am at the
višku svoje moči.«	of my power.«	height of my power.«
»Naj sam poroča, kako je	»Let's hear what he has	»Let him report himself,
bilo na gradu.«	to say about what he saw	what it was like at the
	at the castle.«	castle.«

»Kako te je sprejel	»Tell me how the	»How did the criminal of
zločinec iz gore?«	murderer of the	the mountain recieve
	mountain recieved you?«	you?«
»Ta človek je očitno	»The man was obviously	»That man has obviously
pobesnel.«	mad.«	gone mad.«
»Zdaj prevzmamem jaz	»I am assuming	»I am assuming
poveljstvo.«	command.«	command now.«
Služabniki so hitro	Servants quickly	Servants quickly cleaned
počistili krvave madeže.	removed the bloodstains.	the bloodstains.
»Morali bi poklicati	»We should bring his	W»e should bring the
sestro k bolniku.«	sister here.«	patient's sister to him.«
Poveljniki so v njenem	The commanders were	The commanders
imenu prejeli bogata	given extravagant gifts in	recieved extravagant gift
darila, moštvu pa je bila	her name, and the men	in her name, and the men
obljubljena dvojna plača,	were promised double	were promised double
če bi se postavilo za	their usual pay if they	their usual pay if they
njenega sina.	agreed to support her	agreed to back up her
	son.	son.

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE

POVED V SLOVENŠČINI	ORIGINALEN PREVOD	NAŠ PREVOD
Trdnjava sam je postala	The fortress itself soon	The fortress itself soon
kmalu pretesna zanje.	became too small for	became too tight for
	them.	them.
Zdaj je prišel trenutek, ko	Now the moment had	Now the moment had
bo moral še enkrat	come for him to inspect	come for him to inspect
pregledati svojo stavbo,	his edifice one more	his edifice one more
opredeliti jo od vsega, kar	time, distinguish it from	time, distinguish it from
jo je obdajalo, izmeriti	everything that	everything that
meje svoje oblasti ter ji	surrounded it, define	surrounded it, messure
zagotoviti trajnost tudi za	the limits of power, and	the limits of his power,
čas, ko ne bo več njega.	ensure its survival for	and ensure its survival
	that time when he was	for that time when he
	no longer.	was no longer.
Da bi to dosegel, je zdaj	And for thet purpose	And to achieve that he,
prijezdil on, Abul Fazel, na	he, Abul Fazel, had	Abul Fazel, rode to
Alamut.	come to Alamut.	Alamut.
Pogovor se je začel nato	After that, the	After that, the
prijetno razvijati.	conversation turned to	conversation began to
	more pleasant things.	unravel pleasantly.
»Ničesar več ne razumem	»There's nothing I	»There's nothing I
in zato si ne upam soditi.«	understand anymore,	understand anymore, so
	so I've given up on	I don't dare to make any
	making judgements.«	judgements.«
Po dolgem času se je	Hasan laughed again for	After a long time, Hasan
Hasan spet enkrat veselo	the first time in ages.	had once more laughed
nasmejal.	*****	happily.
»Kdo bi v takih	»With weapons like	»In such circumstances,
okoliščinah hotel biti še	that, who would want	who would want to be
tvoj sovražnik?«	to be your enemy?«	your enemy?«
Ni še minil teden dni, ko je	A week hadn't yet	A week hadn't yet passed
sel prinesel Hasanu	passed when a	when a messenger
Barkiarokovo pismo, v	messenger brought	brought Hasa a letter
katerem mu slednji	Hasan a letter from	from Barkiarok, in which
sporoča, da sprejema	Barkiarok, in which he	the latter communicates
njegove pogoje.	consented to the	that he consents to his
71-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	conditions.	conditions.
Zdaj sta nameravala oba	At that point both of	Now they both intended
kreniti z vojsko proti	them planned to move	to move againts Isfahan
Isfahanu. Toda že je vdrl	againts Isfahan with	with their army, but Taj
Tadž al Mulk s svojimi	their army, but Taj al- Mulk and his forces had	al-Mulk and his forces
četami proti Savi.		had already invaded
	already launched an	towards Sava.
	assault againts Sava.	

Premagal je še svojega	He even defeated and	He also defeated his
strica Izmaila Ben Jakutija,	beheaded his uncle,	uncle, Ismail ibn Yakuti,
ki je bil namestnik v	Ismail ibn Yakuti, the	who was a regent of
Azerbajdžanu in se je dal	regent of Azerbaijan	Azerbaijan who had sold
podkupiti od Turkan	who had sold out to	out to Turkan Khanut,
Hatune, ga ujel in obglavil.	Turkan Khanut.	captured and beheaded
		him.
Od ust do ust je šel glas, da	Word went around that	Word went from mouth
se bo danes ta dan zgodile	important and far-	to mouth that important
na Alamutu važne in	reaching events would	and far-reaching things
daljnosežne stvari.	take place at Alamut	would take place at
	that very day.	Alamut that very day.
»Ali ne bi hotel ostati kar	»How would you feel	»Wouldn't you want to
pri meni, na Alamutu?«	about staying here at	stay here with me, at
	Alamut?«	Alamut?«
»Po drugi pa bomo	»On the other hand, this	»On the other hand, we'll
pridobili mnogo od onih,	will help us win over	gain many of those who
ki jim je bila do sedaj naša	many of those good	thought of our allegiance
odvisnost od Kaira ovira,	Iranians who would	to Cairo as an obsticle to,
da bi se nam bili kot dobri	have liked to join is but	as good Iranians, join
Iranci priključili.«	have been put off by out	us.«
	allegiance to Cairo.«	
»Zdaj smo razčistili	»Now we have clarified	»Now we have clarified
odnose med sabo in	the relationship	the relationship between
zunanjim svetom.«	between ourselves and	ourselves and the
	the rest of the world.«	outside world.«
»Vsi so čutili, da jim je	»They all felt that the	»They all felt that the
postala alamutska utrdba	fortress of Alamut had	fortress of Alamut had
že zdavnaj pretesna.«	long since gotten too	long since gotten too
	small for them.«	tight for them.«

ZAKLJUČEK

Ta raziskava je prinesla zelo presenetljiv rezultat. Prevajanja smo se lotile v prepričanju, da je angleški prevod ustrezen. To hipotezo smo kmalu ovrgle. Prišle smo do ugotovitve, da je precejšen delež knjige prevajalec napisal s premajhnim razumevanjem slovenskega knjižnega jezika.

Naš primarni cilj je bil preveriti doslednost angleške izdaje Alamuta glede na izvirnik v našem maternem jeziku. S skrbno preciznostjo smo, poved za povedjo, preverjale skladnost z originalom. Napake so se vrstile ena za drugo, in ko smo jih strnile v našo raziskovalno nalogo, je postalo razvidno, da je obstoječi prevod popolnoma neprimeren.

Po temeljnem načelu prevajalstva se mora prevajalec držati izvrinega besedila in ga ne sme izboljševati ali olepševati, kaj šele da bi dodajal svoje povedi in dialoge, pri tem pa izpuščal nekatere iz izvirnika.

Zato je naš končni zaključek sledeč: iz samega spoštovanja do slovenske klasike menimo, da bi morala biti prioriteta slovenskih književnih prevajalcev ponovno prevesti Bartolov Alamut.